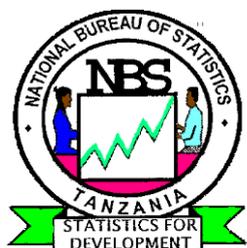




The United Republic of Tanzania



**COMPENDIUM OF MANUFACTURING, MINING AND
QUARRYING STATISTICS CLASSIFICATIONS
TANZANIA MAINLAND**



National Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance
Dar es Salaam
December, 2015

Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Acronyms.....	iv
Chapter One.....	1
Background Information	1
1.0 Manufacturing Statistics.....	1
1.1 Mining and Quarrying Statistics	1
1.2 Database Coding System (ISIC Rev 4, CPC, HS, TASCOS and SITC).....	2
1.2.1 International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev.4.....	2
1.2.2 Central Product Classification (CPC).....	2
1.2.3 Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS).....	3
1.2.4 Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations (TASCOS)	4
1.2.5 Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)	5
Chapter Two.....	6
Manufacturing Statistics	6
2.0 Introduction	6
2.1 Contribution of Manufacturing to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	6
2.2 Scope and Coverage of Manufacturing statistics	7
2.3 Main Uses of Manufacturing Statistics	7
2.4 Frequency of Collecting Data of Manufacturing	7
2.5 Challenges Facing Manufacturing Statistics	8
2.6 Sources and Methods of Producing Manufacturing	8
2.7 Data Dissemination and Archives	9
2.8 Database Coding System.....	9
Chapter Three.....	300
Mining and Quarrying Statistics.....	300
3.0 Introduction	300
3.1 Contribution of Mining and Quarrying Statistics to GDP	300
3.2 Scope and Coverage of Mining and Quarrying Statistics	301
3.3 Main Uses of Mining and Quarrying Statistics.....	302
3.4 Frequency of Collecting Data of Mining and Quarrying Statistics.....	303
3.5 Challenges Facing Mining and Quarrying Statistics.....	303
3.6 Sources and Methods of Producing Mining and Quarrying Statistics	303
3.7 Data Dissemination and Archives	304

3.8 Database Coding System.....	304
Chapter Four.....	317
Concepts and Definitions	317
4.1 Manufacturing	317
4.2 Mining and Quarrying.....	320

Preface

The compendium of Manufacturing, Mining and Quarrying Statistics is part of the main document of Compendium of Statistical Classifications produced by National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with Ministerial, Departments and Agencies (MDAs). It aims at documenting important statistical classifications that are needed for data production and management in Tanzania Mainland.

Besides this compendium NBS has produced other sectorial compendiums namely the Compendium of Agriculture Statistics Classification, Compendium of Tourism, Accommodation Facilities, Culture, Sports, Information and Communication Statistics Classification, Compendium of Health, Environment, Social Welfare, Community Development and Civil Registration Statistics Classification, Compendium of Education Statistics Classification and the Compendium of Distributive Trade and Services Industries and Meteorological Services Statistics Classification.

This compendium will be used as a reference document by various stakeholders including the government officials, academicians, researchers, policy makers, personnel of national and international agencies, and private sector operators. Moreover the compendium will enable data producers to use the same international codes so as to harmonize standards for data production.

The process of producing this compendium was coordinated by the NBS through the Department of Statistical Methods, Standards and Co-ordination (SMSC) by involving relevant stakeholders. NBS recognizes the contributions made towards production of this Compendium from the Ministry of Industry and Trade, and Ministry of Energy and Minerals. This process was done to avoid duplication of efforts in the production of statistics and to ensure uniform standards of statistical data.

It is therefore, expected that new suggestions will be put forward to improve the contents for future publication of the same.

Dr. Albina Chuwa
Director General

Acronyms

BoT	Bank of Tanzania
BTN	Brussels Tariff Nomenclature
CPC	Central Product Commodities
DL	Dealer License
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
GDP	Gross Domestic Products.
GST	Geological Survey of Tanzania
HS	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System
ILO	International Labour Office
ISCO	International Standard Classification of Occupations
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification
MDAs	Ministerial, Departments and Agencies
MEM	Ministry of Energy and Minerals
ML	Mining Licences
MRI	Mineral Resources Institute
MVA	Manufacturing Value Added
NBS	National Bureau of Statistics
NGOs	Non Governmental Organisations
PL	Prospecting License
PML	Primary Mining Licences
RMOs	Residence Mines Offices
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification
SML	Special Mining License
SMSC	Statistical Method, Standard and Coordination
STAMICO	State Mining Corporation
TASCO	Tanzania Statistical Classifications of Occupations
TIC	Tanzania Investment Centre
TMAA	Tanzania Mineral Audit Agency
UNIDO	United Nations Industrial Development Organization
WCO	World Customs Organization
ZMOs	Zonal Mining Offices

Chapter One

Background Information

1.0 Manufacturing Statistics

Manufacturing Statistics account for a substantial proportion of economic activities in every country, whether they are measured in terms of contributions to the GDP or share of total employment. The Tanzania Vision 2025 recognizes the leading role of the industrial sector in the process of transforming the nation from a least developed country to a middle income country by 2025 through transformation from a weather and market depending economy to a self-sustaining semi-industrialized economy. The country targets an average annual growth rate of 15% for the manufacturing sector.

The manufacturing sector of Tanzania has recently shown signs of recovery and growth. Its performance is still low by African standards, producing only US \$15.5 as manufacturing value added (MVA) per capita in 2008 (UNIDO; 2011). The sector has shown the signs of overcoming the difficult years of 1980's and 90's and has been accelerating the growth during the last five years. This implies that the sector has even a greater potential via linkages with the rest of the economy, including agriculture and the country's natural resource base. The manufacturing sector comprises mainly firms engaged in food, beverage and tobacco processing, paper and packaging, textile and garments sub-sectors. Other sub sectors include steel and steel products, petroleum, chemicals, cement, glass and other non-metallic.

1.1 Mining and Quarrying Statistics

Since 1980s, Tanzania has undertaken structural economic reforms aimed at promoting socio-economic development. Consistent with reforms, the role of the Government has shifted from sole owner and operator of mines to remain the regulator, formulator of policy, guidelines and regulations; promoter and facilitator of private investments in the mineral sector. These reforms brought about changes in the mineral sector, which included the formulation of the Mineral Policy of 1997, enactment of the Mining Act, 1998 and amendment of financial laws which created conducive environment for private investment.

In order to enhance mineral sector the Government formed several bodies including Geological Survey of Tanzania (GST), Mineral Resources Institute (MRI), Tanzania Mineral Audit Agency (TMAA) and State Mining Corporation (STAMICO).

The minerals found in Tanzania include metallic minerals such as gold, silver, copper, platinum, nickel and tin; gemstones such as diamonds, tanzanite, ruby, garnet, emerald, alexandrite and sapphire to list few as there are more than 150 gemstones found in Tanzania; industrial minerals include kaolin, phosphate, lime, gypsum, diatomite, bentonite, vermiculite, salt and beach sand; energy minerals are like coal and uranium; these minerals occurs in different areas of the country.

Most of the statistics available of these minerals are those which are exported, as the data of minerals which are directly processed or used are difficult to obtain.

1.2 Database Coding System (ISIC Rev 4, CPC, HS, TASCO and SITC)

1.2.1 Internation Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev.4

Classifications of economic activities are primarily used to compile statistical data on production, the production process (intermediary consumption, value added), factors of production, capital formation, financial transactions, etc. There is virtually only the one reference classification for economic activities namely, the International Standard Industrial Classification of all economic activities -ISIC Rev.4.

ISIC is the international reference classification of a coherent and consistent structure of economic activities based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, principles and classification rules.

In Tanzania, the National Statistical System has adapted ISIC Rev.4 to develop a national coding system. In view of the above, the first two digits stand for Division Code, third digit stands for Group Code and fourth digit stands for Class Code. ISIC Rev.4 has described manufacturing into section C, division 10-33 (manufacturing). The Mining and Quarrying Statistics appears in ISIC Rev 4 as one of the economic activity in section B, division 05-09.

1.2.2 Central Product Classification (CPC)

The name "Central Product Classification" is intended to indicate that the purpose of CPC is to provide a framework for international comparison of various kinds of statistics dealing with goods,

services and assets. Basically, CPC is intended to be used for different types of statistics, for example, industrial statistics and national accounts, price statistics, foreign trade statistics (including trade in services) and balance-of-payments statistics.

Another main characteristic of CPC is that it contains a description of services. No international classification of services covering the whole spectrum of outputs of heterogeneous service industries and serving the different analytical needs of the various types of statistics has been available until now. Rapid technological progress in many service industries has led to new services and service packages being offered, such as financial services, computer services, consultancy and advisory services in many fields, technical services and other business services. For data collection and compilation on such outputs, it is essential to attempt to describe these services as accurately as possible to clarify the basic underlying concepts.

1.2.3 Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS)

The HS evolved from the customs tariff nomenclature of the Customs Cooperation Council. The original custom tariff nomenclature of the Council was the 1955 Brussels Tariff Nomenclature (BTN). The main requirements for the classification were that goods should be classified according to objective criteria and that the classes be simple, precise and objective in application. In particular, the following criteria were used: classification according to raw or basic material, classification according to the degree of processing, classification by use or function and classification according to economic activities. These principles were maintained in all subsequent revisions of the nomenclature.

The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding Systems generally referred to as "Harmonized System" or simply "HS" is a multipurpose international product nomenclature developed by the World Customs Organization (WCO).

Description	Codification	Example	No. of items
HS-Chapter	HS-2 = 2-digits	04	97
HS-Headings	HS-4 = 4-digits	0406	1'241
HS-Subheadings	HS-6 = 6-digits	0406.40	5'199
Classification on national level	HS-8, HS-10, HS-11 = 8-11-digits	0406.4010	Depending on country

While the HS coding system (up to HS-6) is an international standard, HS-8 to HS-11 is the classification on national level.

1.2.4 Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations (TASCO)

Tanzania Standard Classification Occupations, (TASCO), provides a systematic classification and codification structure for the civilian working population of the United Republic of Tanzania. TASCO has been fashioned after the International Standard Classification of Occupations, ISCO – 2008, compiled by the International Labour Office, ILO Geneva, and which is the revised edition of ISCO – 88. This adaptation has been done to ensure international and regional comparability of reporting and analyzing of statistical data relating to occupations, manpower, population census, etc, and also taking into account globalization. Continuity with ISCO-88 has been maintained, as far as possible, since the collection, analysis and reporting of statistical data in the United Republic of Tanzania has hitherto been based on ISCO-88 and TASCO- 1990 version. In all, 131 minor groups of TASCO and 444 Unit Groups are equivalent to, or only marginally different from those of ISCO-88. Nevertheless, TASCO, as well as ISCO-2008 differs slightly from the ISCO-88 in the following aspects:-

- i) A new level of aggregation, called Sub-Major Groups, which was introduced in ISCO-88 and adopted by TASCO -1990, has been maintained.
- ii) The basis of occupational classifications, in the ISCO-68, was according to type of work performed. TASCO-1990 and ISCO-88 occupational classifications are based on “Skill requirement” criterion, reflected in the skill level and skill specialization of various occupations. TASCO 2010 edition has observed the same principle.
- iii) As a result of introduction of a new level of aggregation, viz Sub-Major Groups, the occupational code structure consists of six (6) digits. The digit structure is the same as was in 1990, thus:-
 - Major Groups are of one (1) digit, the extreme left numeral, at ‘thousand point of the four digits before the decimal point;
 - Sub-Major Groups consist of two (2) digits, the left two numerals, at ‘thousand’ and ‘hundred’ points, of the four-digit numbers before the decimal point;
 - Minor Group consist of three (3) digits, the left three numerals, at ‘thousand’ ‘hundred’ and ‘ten’ points, of the four-digit numbers before the decimal point;
 - Unit Groups consist of four (4) digits, all the four numerals left of the decimal point; and
 - Occupational Categories consist of six (6) digits, all the four (4) numerals left of the decimal point plus the two (2) numerals right of the decimal point.

Example

3122.10 Area Coordinator, Manufacturing:

Major Group is indicated by '3', one digit at the 'thousand' point;

Sub-Major Group is indicated by '31', two digits at 'thousand' and 'hundred' points;

Minor Group is indicated by '312', at 'thousand', 'hundred' and 'ten' points; and

Unit Group is indicated by '3122', all the four numerals left of the decimal point; and

Occupational category is indicated by 3122.10, i.e all the four numerals, viz '3122' left of the decimal point plus two numerals, viz 10 on the rights side of the decimal point.

1.2.5 Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)

Standard International Trade Classification is a product classification used for external trade statistics (export and import values and volumes of goods), allowing for international comparisons of commodities and manufactured goods. The classification system is maintained by the [United Nations](#). The SITC classification is currently at revision four, which was promulgated in 2006.

The groupings of SITC reflect:

- The production materials;
- The processing stage;
- Market practices and uses of the products;
- The importance of the goods in world trade;
- Technological changes.

Chapter Two

Manufacturing Statistics

2.0 Introduction

Manufacturing, according to international recommendations, is defined as the physical or chemical transformation of materials or components into new products, whether the work is performed by power-driven machines or by hand, whether it is done in a factory or in the worker's home, and whether the products are sold at wholesale or retail prices (ASIP 2008).

Manufacturing Statistics is a key input into the National Accounts but have also important application in their own right. Many service industries in the world support manufacturing or are based on goods produced by manufacturing sector. Manufacturing as a subject of Industry constitute a subject area of economic statistics concerned with provision of data of economic units dealing with manufacture of food products, beverages, tobacco products, textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products, Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials, Manufacture of paper and paper products, Printing and reproduction of recorded media, Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products, Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products, Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products, Manufacture of basic metals, Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment, Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products, Manufacture of electrical equipment, Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c, Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers, Manufacture of other transport equipment, Manufacture of furniture, Other manufacturing, Repair and installation of machinery and equipment.

2.1 Contribution of Manufacturing to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Manufacturing sector statistics account for a substantial proportion of economic activities when they are measured in terms of contributions to the GDP .The growth has been fluctuating overtime from 2008. In 2010, manufacturing sector grew by 8.9 percent but thereafter dropped to 6.5 in 2013. In 2014, there was a slightly increase growth of 6.8 percent due to increase in production of paints and pyrethrum pesticides and availability of electricity. On the average, the contribution of

the manufacturing sector to total GDP ratio was 7.4 percent for the period of five years from 2008 to 2014 (Economic Surveys 2014).

2.2 Scope and Coverage of Manufacturing statistics

International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev.4) classify the scope of manufacturing sector as falling within the manufacture of food products, beverages, tobacco products, textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products, Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials, Manufacture of paper and paper products, Printing and reproduction of recorded media, Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products, Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products, Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products, Manufacture of basic metals, Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment, Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products, Manufacture of electrical equipment, Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c, Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers, Manufacture of other transport equipment, Manufacture of furniture, Other manufacturing, Repair and installation of machinery and equipment.

2.3 Main Uses of Manufacturing Statistics

Manufacturing Statistics can be used to

- i. Analyse the current status of the industrial sector as a whole;
- ii. Provide the Private Sector with facts to support dialogue with government and other partners to enhance more public-private sector partnership;
- iii. Secure inputs to be used by the government develop/review policies, programmes and strategies that support manufacturing sector-productivity growth;
- iv. Identify conditions that affect firm-level productivity and competitiveness and propose solution accordingly;
- v. Update existing data at the level of industrial establishments; and
- vi. Monitoring and evaluate Industrial establishment and growth.

2.4 Frequency of Collecting Data of Manufacturing

Data for Manufacturing Statistics is collected through census, surveys and other administrative records. Industrial Census is done after every ten years, but due to lack of funds, sometimes census is not conducted as planned. The first comprehensive Industrial Census took place in 1963, the

second in 1978, the third in 1989 and the fourth in 2013. Survey of Industrial performance which collects data on manufacturing statistics is done annually. Other administrative records are collected on quarterly basis and are sent directly to NBS offices.

2.5 Challenges Facing Manufacturing Statistics

A healthy and competitive manufacturing sector is needed to generate resources, optimize use of human, natural resources, sustain employment and export growth and contribute to the modernization and diversification of any developing countries' economic base and their integration in the regional and global economies (ASIP 2008).

Tanzania has several constraints and challenges hampering industry development on manufacturing as a subsector. Below are challenges facing the manufacturing statistics:

- a) Inadequate resource allocation for survey /census;
- b) About 59 percent of manufacturing firms have very limited access to formal long-term credit due to weak and non- competitive financial system, (Semboja 2004 and 2005). Due to the general credit limitations in the financial institutions, especially the banking sector, manufacturing firms face problems of inadequate investment and working capital;
- c) Shortage of qualified labour;
- d) Delay/low response on questionnaire sent for data collection process;
- e) Respondents not giving correct information;
- f) Partial completion of questionnaires;
- g) Establishment do not keep records;
- h) The tendency among establishment to hide some information relating to output and sometimes to over report on inputs as they believe that information supplied would reach Income Tax authorities; and
- i) Large number of micro, unorganized/informal sector activities taking place is not usually captured in censuses and surveys.

2.6 Sources and Methods of Producing Manufacturing

There are primary and secondary sources of data on Manufacturing Statistics.

2.6.1 Primary Sources

Primary sources of data for manufacturing statistics are surveys and censuses. Data is collected through questionnaires which are designed according to International recommendation for Industrial statistics for United Nations and other major stakeholders. Data entry and data analysis is done at NBS offices through the use of Statistical packages. Thereafter statistical and analytical reports are prepared for dissemination to stakeholders.

2.6.2 Secondary Sources

In the secondary sources, information is collected on quarterly bases through administrative records. These records may be useful to researchers and other business analysts whose studies focus on few establishments and on limited aspects of their activities and for specific time.

2.7 Data Dissemination and Archives

Compiled statistics are disseminated to stakeholders in hard copies and soft copies through publications, Statistical Bulletins and NBS website (www.nbs.go.tz) and Ministry of Industry and Trade website (www.mit.go.tz)

Storage/archives include; Web based database, and published Statistical and Analytical reports.

2.8 Database Coding System

Under this sub section details on ISIC Rev.4, CPC, HS and SITC are explained.

International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev 4

Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Description
10				Manufacture of food products
	101			Processing and preserving of meat
		1010		Processing and preserving of meat This class includes: operation of slaughterhouses engaged in killing, dressing or packing meat: beef, pork, poultry, lamb, rabbit, mutton, camel, production of fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in carcasses, production of fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in cuts, production of fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in individual portions, production of dried, salted or smoked meat,

		production of meat products: sausages, salami, puddings, “andouillettes”, saveloys, bolognas, pâtés, rillettes, boiledham, slaughtering and processing of whales on land or on specialized vessels, production of hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, including fellmongery, rendering of lard and other edible fats of animal origin, processing of animal offal, production of pulled wool, production of feathers and down.
102		Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
	1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs This class includes: preparation and preservation of fish, crustaceans and molluscs: freezing, deep-freezing, drying, smoking, salting, immersing in brine, canning etc, production of fish, crustacean and mollusc products: cooked fish, fish fillets, roes, caviar, caviar substitutes etc, production of fishmeal for human consumption or animal feed, production of meals and solubles from fish and other aquatic animals unfit for human consumption, activities of vessels engaged only in the processing and preserving of fish, processing of seaweed This class excludes: processing of whales on land or specialized vessels, production of oils and fats from marine material, manufacture of prepared frozen fish dishes, manufacture of fish soups,
103		Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
	1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables This class includes: manufacture of food consisting chiefly of fruit or vegetables, except ready-made dishes in frozen or canned form, preserving of fruit, nuts or vegetables: freezing, drying, immersing in oil or in vinegar, canning etc, manufacture of fruit or vegetable food products, manufacture of fruit or vegetable juices, manufacture of jams, marmalades and table jellies, processing and preserving of potatoes, roasting of nuts, manufacture of nut foods and pastes, industrial peeling of potatoes, production of concentrates from fresh fruits and vegetables, manufacture of perishable prepared foods of fruit

and vegetables, such as: salads, peeled or cut vegetables. tofu (bean curd)

This class excludes: manufacture of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, preservation of fruit and nuts in sugar, manufacture of prepared vegetable dishes, manufacture of artificial concentrates,

104

Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats

1040

Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats

This class includes: manufacture of crude vegetable oils: olive oil, soya-bean oil, palm oil, sunflower-seedoil, cotton-seed oil, rape, colza or mustard oil, linseed oil etc, manufacture of non-defatted flour or meal of oilseeds, oil nuts or oil kernels, manufacture of refined vegetable oils: olive oil, soya-bean oil etc, processing of vegetable oils: blowing, boiling, dehydration, hydrogenation etc, manufacture of margarine, manufacture of melanges and similar spreads, manufacture of compound cooking fats, manufacture of non-edible animal oils and fats, extraction of fish and marine mammal oils, production of cotton linters, oilcakes and other residual products of oil production

This class excludes: rendering and refining of lard and other edible animal fats, wet corn milling, production of essential oils, treatment of oil and fats by chemical processes

105

Manufacture of dairy products

1050

Manufacture of dairy products

This class includes: manufacture of fresh liquid milk, pasteurized, sterilized, homogenized and/or ultraheat treated, manufacture of milk-based drinks, manufacture of cream from fresh liquid milk, pasteurized, sterilized, homogenized, manufacture of dried or concentrated milk whether or not sweetened, manufacture of milk or cream in solid form, manufacture of butter, manufacture of yoghurt, manufacture of cheese and curd, manufacture of whey, manufacture of casein or lactose, manufacture of ice cream and other edible ice such as sorbet,

- This class excludes: production of raw milk (cattle), production of raw milk (camels, etc.), production of raw milk (sheep, goats, horses, asses, etc.), manufacture of non-dairy milk and cheese substitutes, activities of ice cream parlours
- 106 Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
- 1061 Manufacture of grain mill products
- This class includes: grain milling: production of flour, groats, meal or pellets of wheat, rye, oats, maize(corn) or other cereal grains, rice milling: production of husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or converted rice; production of rice flour, vegetable milling: production of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, of roots or tubers, or of edible nuts, manufacture of cereal breakfast foods, manufacture of flour mixes and prepared blended flour and dough for bread, cakes, biscuits or pancakes
- This class excludes: manufacture of potato flour and meal, wet corn milling,
- 1062 Manufacture of starches and starch products
- This class includes: manufacture of starches from rice, potatoes, maize etc, wet corn milling, manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, inulin etc, manufacture of gluten, manufacture of tapioca and tapioca substitutes prepared from starch, manufacture of corn oil
- This class excludes: manufacture of lactose (milk sugar), production of cane or beet sugar, manufacture of starches from rice, potatoes, maize etc, wet corn milling, manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, inulin etc, manufacture of gluten, manufacture of tapioca and tapioca substitutes prepared from starch, manufacture of corn oil
- 107 Manufacture of other food products
- 1071 Manufacture of bakery products
- This class includes: manufacture of bread and rolls, manufacture of fresh pastry, cakes, pies, tarts etc, manufacture of rusks, biscuits and other “dry” bakery products, manufacture

of preserved pastry goods and cakes, manufacture of snack products (cookies, crackers, pretzels etc.), whether sweet or salted, manufacture of tortillas, manufacture of frozen bakery products: pancakes, waffles, rolls etc.

This class excludes: manufacture of farinaceous products (pastas), manufacture of potato snacks, heating up of bakery items for immediate consumption

1072 Manufacture of sugar

This class includes: manufacture or refining of sugar (sucrose) and sugar substitutes from the juice of cane, beet, maple and palm, manufacture of sugar syrups, manufacture of molasses, production of maple syrup and sugar

This class excludes: manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose,

1073 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery

This class includes: manufacture of cocoa, cocoa butter, cocoa fat, cocoa oil, manufacture of chocolate and chocolate confectionery, manufacture of sugar confectionery: caramels, cachous, nougats, fondant, white chocolate, manufacture of chewing gum, preserving in sugar of fruit, nuts, fruit peels and other parts of plants, manufacture of confectionery lozenges and pastilles

This class excludes: manufacture of sucrose sugar

1074 Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products

This class includes: manufacture of pastas such as macaroni and noodles, whether or not cooked or stuffed, manufacture of couscous, manufacture of canned or frozen pasta products

This class excludes: manufacture of prepared couscous dishes, manufacture of soup containing pasta,

1075 Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes

This class includes: manufacture of meat or poultry dishes, manufacture of fish dishes, including fish and chips, manufacture of prepared dishes of vegetables, manufacture of canned stews and vacuum-prepared meals, manufacture of other

prepared meals (such as “TV dinners”, etc.), manufacture of frozen or otherwise preserved pizza

This class excludes: manufacture of fresh foods or foods with only one main ingredient, preparation of meals and dishes for immediate consumption, activities of food service contractors,

1079

Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.

This class includes: decaffeinating and roasting of coffee, production of coffee products, manufacture of coffee substitutes, blending of tea and mate, manufacture of extracts and preparations based on tea or mate, manufacture of soups and broths, manufacture of special foods, such as: infant formula, follow up milks and other follow up foods, baby foods, foods containing homogenized ingredients, manufacture of spices, sauces and condiments: mayonnaise, mustard flour and meal, prepared mustard etc, manufacture of vinegar, manufacture of artificial honey and caramel, manufacture of perishable prepared foods, such as: sandwiches, fresh (uncooked) pizza, manufacture of herb infusions (mint, vervain, chamomile etc.), manufacture of yeast, manufacture of extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, manufacture of non-dairy milk and cheese substitutes, manufacture of egg products, egg albumin, processing of salt into food-grade salt, e.g. iodized salt, manufacture of artificial concentrates

This class excludes: growing of spice crops, manufacture of inulin, manufacture of perishable prepared foods of fruit and vegetables (e.g. salads, peeled vegetables, bean curd), manufacture of frozen pizza, manufacture of spirits, beer, wine and soft drinks, preparation of botanical products for pharmaceutical use

108

Manufacture of prepared animal feeds

1080

Manufacture of prepared animal feeds

This class includes: manufacture of prepared feeds for pets, including dogs, cats, birds, fish etc, manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals, including animal feed concentrates and feed supplements, preparation of unmixed (single) feeds for

farm animals, treatment of slaughter waste to produce animal feeds

This class excludes: production of fishmeal for animal feed, production of oilseed cake, activities resulting in by-products usable as animal feed without special treatment, e.g. oilseeds, grain milling residues

11

Manufacture of beverages

110

Manufacture of beverages

1101

Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits

This class includes: manufacture of distilled, potable, alcoholic beverages: whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs, “mixed drinks” etc, blending of distilled spirits, production of neutral spirits

This class excludes: manufacture of ethyl alcohol, manufacture of non-distilled alcoholic beverages, merely bottling and labeling, see (if performed as part of wholesale) and (if performed on a fee or contract basis)

1102

Manufacture of wines

This class includes: manufacture of wine, manufacture of sparkling wine, manufacture of wine from concentrated grape must, manufacture of fermented but not distilled alcoholic beverages: sake, cider, perry, mead, other fruit wines and mixed beverages containing alcohol, manufacture of vermouth and the like, This class also includes: blending of wine, manufacture of low or non-alcoholic wine

This class excludes: manufacture of vinegar, merely bottling and labeling see (if performed as part of wholesale) and (if performed, on a fee or contract basis)

1103

Manufacture of malt liquors and malt

This class includes: manufacture of malt liquors, such as beer, ale, porter and stout, manufacture of malt, manufacture of low alcohol or non-alcoholic beer

1104

Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters

This class includes: manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages, except non-alcoholic beer and wine, production of natural

mineral waters and other bottled waters, manufacture of soft drinks: non-alcoholic flavoured and/or sweetened waters: lemonade, orangeade, cola, fruit, drinks, tonic waters etc.

This class excludes: production of fruit and vegetable juice, manufacture of milk-based drinks, manufacture of coffee, tea and maté products, manufacture of alcohol-based drinks, manufacture of non-alcoholic wine, manufacture of non-alcoholic beer, merely bottling and labeling, see (if performed as part of wholesale) and (if performed on a fee or contract basis)

12 Manufacture of tobacco products

120 Manufacture of tobacco products

1200 Manufacture of tobacco products

This class includes: manufacture of tobacco products and products of tobacco substitutes: cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, snuff, manufacture of “homogenized” or “reconstituted” tobacco, stemming and redrying of tobacco

This class excludes: rowing or preliminary processing of tobacco

13 Manufacture of textiles

131 Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles

1311 Preparation and spinning of textile fibres

This class includes: preparatory operations on textile fibres:, spinning and manufacture of yarn or thread for weaving or sewing, for the trade or for further processing: texturizing, twisting, folding, cabling and dipping of synthetic or artificial filament yarns, manufacture of paper yarn

This class excludes: preparatory operations carried out in combination with agriculture or farming, retting of plants bearing vegetable textile fibres (jute, flax, coir etc.), cotton ginning, manufacture of synthetic or artificial fibres and tows, manufacture of single yarns (including, high-tenacity yarn and yarn for carpets) of synthetic or artificial fibres, manufacture of glass fibres,

- 1312 Weaving of textiles
- This class includes: manufacture of broad woven cotton-type, woollen-type, worsted-type or silk-type fabrics, including from mixtures or artificial or synthetic yarns, manufacture of other broad woven fabrics, using flax, ramie, hemp, jute, bastfibre and special yarns
- This class also includes: manufacture of woven pile or chenille fabrics, terry towelling, gauze etc, manufacture of woven fabrics of glass fibres, manufacture of woven fabrics of carbon and aramid threads, manufacture of imitation fur by weaving
- This class excludes: manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, manufacture of textile floor coverings, manufacture of non-woven fabrics and felts, manufacture of narrow fabrics
- 1313 Finishing of textiles
- This class includes: bleaching and dyeing of textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and textile articles, including wearing apparel, dressing, drying, steaming, shrinking, mending, Sanforizing, mercerizing of textiles and textile articles, including wearing apparel, bleaching of jeans, pleating and similar work on textiles, waterproofing, coating, rubberizing or impregnating of garments, silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel
- This class excludes: manufacture of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent
- 139 Manufacture of other textiles
- 1391 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
- This class includes: manufacture and processing of knitted or crocheted fabrics: manufacture of imitation fur by knitting
- This class excludes: manufacture of net and window furnishing type fabrics of lace knitted on Raschel or similar, machines, manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
- 1392 Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
- This class includes: manufacture, of made-up articles of any textile material, including of knitted or crocheted fabrics, manufacture of made-up furnishing articles, manufacture of the

textile part of electric blankets, manufacture of hand-woven tapestries, manufacture of tire covers

This class excludes: manufacture of textile articles for technical use

1393 Manufacture of carpets and rugs

This class includes: manufacture of textile floor coverings: carpets, rugs and mats, tiles, manufacture of needle-loom felt floor coverings

1394 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting

This class includes: manufacture of twine, cordage, rope and cables of textile fibres or strip or the like, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, manufacture of knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope, manufacture of products of rope or netting: fishing nets, ships' fenders, unloading cushions, loading slings, rope or cable fitted with metal rings etc.

This class excludes: manufacture of mats and matting of plaiting materials, manufacture of floor coverings of cork, manufacture of resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum,

1399 Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.

This class includes: manufacture of narrow woven fabrics, including fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, manufacture of labels, badges etc, manufacture of ornamental trimmings: braids, tassels, pompons etc, manufacture of felt, manufacture of tulles and other net fabrics, and of lace and embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, manufacture of fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, manufacture of metallized yarn or gimped yarn, rubber thread and cord covered with textile material, textile yarn or strip covered, impregnated, coated or sheathed with rubber or plastics, manufacture of tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity man-made yarn, manufacture of other treated or coated fabrics: tracing cloth, canvas prepared for use by painters, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics, fabrics

coated with gum or amylaceous substances, manufacture of diverse textile articles: textile wicks, incandescent gas mantles and tubular gas mantle fabric, hosepiping, transmission or conveyor belts or belting (whether or not reinforced with metal or other material), bolting cloth, straining cloth, manufacture of automotive trimmings, manufacture of pressure sensitive cloth-tape, manufacture of artists' canvas boards and tracing cloth, manufacture of shoe-lace, of textiles, manufacture of powder puffs and mitts

This class excludes: manufacture of needle-loom felt floor coverings, manufacture of textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons, manufacture of transmission or conveyor belts of textile fabric, yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, manufacture of plates or sheets of cellular rubber or plastic combined with textiles for reinforcing purposes only, manufacture of cloth of woven metal wire,

14

Manufacture of wearing apparel

141

Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel

1410

Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel

This class includes:, manufacture of wearing apparel made of leather or composition leather, including leather industrial work accessories such as welder's leather aprons, manufacture of work wear, manufacture of other outerwear made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric, nonwovens etc. for men, women and children:, manufacture of underwear and nightwear made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric, lace etc. for men, women and children, manufacture of babies' garments, tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear etc, manufacture of hats and caps, manufacture of other clothing accessories: gloves, belts, shawls, ties, cravats, hairnets etc, custom tailoring, manufacture of headgear of fur skins, manufacture of footwear of textile material without applied soles, manufacture of parts of the products listed

142

Manufacture of articles of fur

1420	<p>Manufacture of articles of fur</p> <p>This class includes: manufacture of articles made of fur skins: fur wearing apparel and clothing accessories. assemblies of fur skins such as “dropped” fur skins, plates, mats, strips etc. diverse articles of fur skins: rugs, unstuffed pouffes, industrial polishing cloths</p> <p>This class excludes: production of raw fur skins, see groups, production of raw hides and skins, manufacture of imitation furs (long-hair cloth obtained by weaving or knitting), manufacture of fur hats, manufacture of apparel trimmed with fur, dressing and dyeing of fur, manufacture of boots or shoes containing fur parts</p>
143	<p>Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel</p>
1430	<p>Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel</p> <p>This class includes: manufacture of knitted or crocheted wearing apparel and other made-up articles directly into shape: pullovers, cardigans, jerseys, waistcoats and similar articles, manufacture of hosiery, including socks, tights and pantyhose</p> <p>This class excludes: manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics</p>
15	<p>Manufacture of leather and related products</p>
151	<p>Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness; dressing and dyeing of fur</p>
1511	<p>Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur</p> <p>This class includes: tanning, dyeing and dressing of hides and skins, manufacture of chamois dressed, parchment dressed, patent or metallized leathers, manufacture of composition leather, scraping, shearing, plucking, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur skins and hides with the hair on</p> <p>This class excludes: production of hides and skins as part of ranching, production of hides and skins as part of slaughtering, manufacture of leather apparel, manufacture of imitation leather not based on natural leather</p>
1512	<p>Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness</p>

This class includes: manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition leather or another material, such as plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanized fibre or paperboard, where the same technology is used as for leather, manufacture of saddlery and harness, manufacture of non-metallic watch bands (e.g. fabric, leather, plastic), manufacture of diverse articles of leather or composition leather: driving belts, packings etc, manufacture of shoe-lace, of leather, manufacture of horse whips and riding crops

This class excludes: manufacture of leather wearing apparel, manufacture of leather gloves and hats, manufacture of footwear, manufacture of saddles for bicycles, manufacture of precious metal watch bands, manufacture of non-precious metal watch bands, manufacture of linemen's safety belts and other belts for occupational use

152 Manufacture of footwear

1520 Manufacture of footwear

This class includes: manufacture of footwear for all purposes, of any material, by any process, including moulding (see below for exceptions), manufacture of leather parts of footwear: manufacture of uppers and parts of uppers, outer and inner soles, heels etc, manufacture of gaiters, leggings and similar articles

This class excludes: manufacture of footwear of textile material without applied soles, manufacture of wooden shoe parts (e.g. heels and lasts), manufacture of rubber boot and shoe heels and soles and other rubber footwear parts, manufacture of plastic footwear parts, manufacture of ski-boots, manufacture of orthopedic shoes

16 Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials

161 Sawmilling and planing of wood

1610 Sawmilling and planing of wood

This class includes: sawing, planing and machining of wood, slicing, peeling or chipping logs, manufacture of wooden

railway sleepers, manufacture of unassembled wooden flooring, manufacture of wood wool, wood flour, chips, particles, drying of wood, impregnation or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials

This class excludes: logging and production of wood in the rough, manufacture of veneer sheets thin enough for use in plywood, boards and panels, manufacture of shingles and shakes, beadings and mouldings,

162 Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials

1621 Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels

This class includes: manufacture of veneer sheets thin enough to be used for veneering, making plywood or other purposes: manufacture of plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood boards and sheets, manufacture of particle board and fibre board, manufacture of densified wood, manufacture of glue laminated wood, laminated veneer wood

1622 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery

This class includes: manufacture of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry, manufacture of prefabricated buildings, or elements thereof, predominantly of wood, manufacture of mobile homes, manufacture of wood partitions (except free standing).

This class excludes: manufacture of unassembled wooden flooring, manufacture of kitchen cabinets, bookcases, wardrobes etc, manufacture of wood partitions, free standing

1623 Manufacture of wooden containers

This class includes: manufacture of packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood, manufacture of pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood, manufacture of barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products of wood, manufacture of wooden cable-drums

This class excludes: manufacture of luggage, manufacture of cases of plaiting material,

1629 Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw plaiting materials

This class includes: manufacture of various wood products, natural cork processing, manufacture of agglomerated cork, manufacture of articles of natural or agglomerated cork, including floor coverings, manufacture of plaits and products of plaiting materials: mats, matting, screens, cases etc, manufacture of basket-ware and wickerwork, manufacture of fire logs, made of pressed wood or substitute materials like coffee or soybean grounds

This class excludes: manufacture of mats or matting of textile materials, manufacture of luggage, manufacture of wooden footwear, manufacture of matches, manufacture of clock cases, manufacture of wooden spools and bobbins that are part of textile machinery, manufacture of furniture, manufacture of wooden toys, manufacture of cork life preservers, manufacture of brushes and brooms, manufacture of caskets,

17 Manufacture of paper and paper products

170 Manufacture of paper and paper products

1701 Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard

This class includes: manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached or unbleached paper pulp by mechanical, chemical (dissolving or non-dissolving) or semi-chemical processes, manufacture of cotton-linters pulp, removal of ink and manufacture of pulp from waste paper, manufacture of paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing

This class also includes: further processing of paper and paperboard, manufacture of handmade paper, manufacture of newsprint and other printing or writing paper, manufacture of cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, manufacture of carbon paper or stencil paper in rolls or large sheets

This class excludes: manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard, manufacture of further-processed articles of paper, paperboard or pulp, manufacture of coated or impregnated paper, where the coating or impregnant is the main ingredient,

- see class in which the manufacture of the coating or impregnant is classified, manufacture of abrasive paper
- 1702 Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
- This class includes: manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard, manufacture of containers of corrugated paper or paperboard, manufacture of folding paperboard containers, manufacture of containers of solid board, manufacture of other containers of paper and paperboard, manufacture of sacks and bags of paper, manufacture of office box files and similar articles
- This class excludes: manufacture of envelopes, manufacture of moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp (e.g. boxes for packing eggs, moulded pulp paper plates)
- 1709 Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
- This class includes: manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products: manufacture of textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc, manufacture of printing and writing paper ready for use, manufacture of computer printout paper ready for use, manufacture of self-copy paper ready for use, manufacture of duplicator stencils and carbon paper ready for use, manufacture of gummed or adhesive paper ready for use, manufacture of envelopes and letter-cards, manufacture of registers, accounting books, binders, albums and similar educational and commercial stationery, manufacture of boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums containing an assortment of paper stationery, manufacture of wallpaper and similar wall coverings, including vinyl-coated and textile wallpaper, manufacture of labels, manufacture of filter paper and paperboard, manufacture of paper and paperboard bobbins, spools, cops etc, manufacture of egg trays and other moulded pulp packaging products etc, manufacture of paper novelties

18	This class excludes: manufacture of paper or paperboard in bulk, printing on paper products, manufacture of playing cards, manufacture of games and toys of paper or paperboard
181	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
1811	<p>Printing and service activities related to printing</p> <p>Printing</p> <p>This class includes, printing of newspapers, magazines and other periodicals, books and brochures, music and music manuscripts, maps, atlases, posters, advertising catalogues, prospectuses and other printed advertising, postage stamps, taxation stamps, documents of title, cheques and other security papers, diaries, calendars, business forms and other commercial printed matter, personal stationery and other printed matter by letterpress, offset, photogravure, flexographic and other printing presses, duplication machines, computer printers, embossers etc., including quick printing, printing directly onto textiles, plastic, glass, metal, wood and ceramics (except silk screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel). The material printed is typically copyrighted.</p> <p>This class also includes, printing on labels or tags (lithographic, gravure printing, flexographic printing, other)</p> <p>This class excludes: silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel, manufacture of paper articles, such as binders, publishing of printed matter, photocopying of documents,</p>
1812	<p>Service activities related to printing</p> <p>This class includes: binding of printed sheets, e.g. into books, brochures, magazines, catalogues etc., by folding, assembling, stitching, glueing, collating, basting, adhesive binding, trimming, gold stamping, composition, typesetting, phototypesetting, pre-press data input including scanning and optical character recognition, electronic make-up, plate-making services including image setting and plate-setting (for the printing processes letterpress and offset), engraving or etching of cylinders for gravure, plate processes direct to plate (also photopolymer plates), preparation of plates and dies for relief</p>

stamping or printing, production of proofs, artistic work including preparation of litho stones and prepared woodblocks, production of reprographic products, design of printing products e.g. sketches, layouts, dummies etc, other graphic activities such as die-sinking or die-stamping, Braille copying, punching and drilling, embossing, varnishing and laminating, collating and inseting, creasing

182

Reproduction of recorded media

1820

Reproduction of recorded media

This class includes: reproduction from master copies of gramophone records, compact discs and tapes with music or other sound recordings, reproduction from master copies of records, compact discs and tapes with motion pictures and other video recordings, reproduction from master copies of software and data on discs and tapes

This class excludes: reproduction of printed matter, publishing of software, production and distribution of motion pictures, video tapes and movies on DVD or similar media, reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, production of master copies for records or audio material

19

Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products

191

Manufacture of coke oven products

1910

Manufacture of coke oven products

This class includes: operation of coke ovens, production of coke and semi-coke, production of pitch and pitch coke, production of coke oven gas, production of crude coal and lignite tars, agglomeration of coke

1920

Manufacture of refined petroleum products

This class includes: production of motor fuel: gasoline, kerosene etc, production of fuel: light, medium and heavy fuel oil, refinery gases such as ethane, propane, butane etc, manufacture of oil-based lubricating oils or greases, including from waste oil, manufacture of products for the petrochemical industry and for the manufacture of road coverings, manufacture of various products: white spirit, Vaseline, paraffin

wax, petroleum jelly etc, manufacture of hard-coal and lignite fuel briquettes, manufacture of petroleum briquettes, blending of biofuels, i.e. blending of alcohols with petroleum (e.g. gasohol)

20

Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products

201

Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms

2011

Manufacture of basic chemicals

This class includes: manufacture of liquefied or compressed inorganic industrial or medical gases: manufacture of dyes and pigments from any source in basic form or as concentrate, manufacture of chemical elements, manufacture of inorganic acids except nitric acid, manufacture of alkalis, lyes and other inorganic bases except ammonia, manufacture of other inorganic compounds, manufacture of basic organic chemicals:, manufacture of distilled water, manufacture of synthetic aromatic products, roasting of iron pyrites, manufacture of products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, enrichment of uranium and thorium ores and production of fuel elements for nuclear reactors

This class excludes: extraction of methane, ethane, butane or propane, manufacture of fuel gases such as ethane, butane or propane in a petroleum refinery, manufacture of nitrogenous fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, manufacture of ammonia, manufacture of ammonium chloride, manufacture of nitrites and nitrates of potassium, manufacture of ammonium carbonates, manufacture of plastics in primary forms, manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms, manufacture of prepared dyes and pigments, manufacture of crude glycerol, manufacture of natural essential oils, manufacture of aromatic distilled waters

2012

Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds

This class includes: manufacture of fertilizers, manufacture of associated nitrogen products, manufacture of potting soil with

		peat as main constituent, manufacture of potting soil mixtures of natural soil, sand, clays and minerals
		This class excludes: mining of guano, manufacture of agrochemical products, such as pesticides, operation of compost dumps
2013		<p>Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms</p> <p>This class includes: manufacture of plastics in primary forms: polymers, including those of ethylene, propylene, styrene, vinyl chloride, vinyl acetate and acrylics, polyamides, phenolic and epoxide resins and polyurethanes, alkyd and polyester resins and polyethers, silicones, ion-exchangers based on polymers, manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms: synthetic rubber factice, manufacture of mixtures of synthetic rubber and natural rubber or rubber-like gums (e.g. balata), manufacture of cellulose and its chemical derivatives</p> <p>This class excludes: manufacture of artificial and synthetic fibres, filaments and yarn, shredding of plastic products,</p>
202		Manufacture of other chemical products
	2021	<p>Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products</p> <p>This class includes: manufacture of insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, manufacture of anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators, manufacture of disinfectants (for agricultural and other use), manufacture of other agrochemical products n.e.c.</p> <p>This class excludes: manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds,</p>
	2022	<p>Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics</p> <p>This class includes: manufacture of paints and varnishes, enamels or lacquers, manufacture of prepared pigments and dyes, opacifiers and colours, manufacture of vitrifiable enamels and glazes and engobes and similar preparations, manufacture of mastics, manufacture of caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations, manufacture of</p>

organic composite solvents and thinners, manufacture of prepared paint or varnish removers, manufacture of printing ink
This class excludes: manufacture of dyestuffs and pigments, manufacture of writing and drawing ink,

2023

Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations

This class includes, manufacture of organic surface-active agents, manufacture of soap, manufacture of paper, wadding, felt etc. coated or covered with soap or detergent, manufacture of crude glycerol, manufacture of surface-active preparations such as washing powders in solid or liquid form and detergents, dish-washing preparations, textile softeners. Manufacture of cleaning and polishing products such as preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, artificial waxes and prepared waxes, polishes and creams for leather, polishes and creams for wood, polishes for coachwork, glass and metal, scouring pastes and powders, including paper, wadding etc. coated or covered with these. Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations: perfumes and toilet water, beauty and make-up preparations, sunburn prevention and suntan preparations, manicure and pedicure preparations, shampoos, hair lacquers, waving and straightening preparations, dentifrices and preparations for oral hygiene, including denture fixative preparations, shaving preparations, including pre-shave and aftershave preparations, deodorants and bath salts, depilatories

This class excludes: manufacture of separate, chemically defined compounds, manufacture of glycerol, synthesized from petroleum products, extraction and refining of natural essential oils

2029

Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.

This class includes: manufacture of propellant powders, manufacture of explosives and pyrotechnic products, including percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares etc, manufacture of gelatine and its derivatives, glues and prepared adhesives, including rubber-based glues and adhesives, manufacture of

extracts of natural aromatic products, manufacture of resinoids, manufacture of aromatic distilled waters, manufacture of mixtures of odoriferous products for the manufacture of perfumes or food, manufacture of photographic plates, films, sensitized paper and other sensitized unexposed materials, manufacture of chemical preparations for photographic uses, manufacture of various chemical products: peptones, peptone derivatives, other protein substances and their derivatives n.e.c., essential oils, chemically modified oils and fats, materials used in the finishing of textiles and leather, powders and pastes used in soldering, brazing or welding, substances used to pickle metal, prepared additives for cements, activated carbon, lubricating oil additives, prepared rubber accelerators, catalysts and other chemical products for industrial use, anti-knock preparations, antifreeze preparations, composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, manufacture of writing and drawing ink manufacture of matches

This class excludes: manufacture of chemically defined products in bulk, manufacture of distilled water, manufacture of synthetic aromatic products, manufacture of printing ink, manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations, manufacture of asphalt-based adhesives

203 Manufacture of man-made fibres

2030 Manufacture of man-made fibres

This class includes: manufacture of synthetic or artificial filament tow, manufacture of synthetic or artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, manufacture of synthetic or artificial filament yarn, including high-tenacity yarn, manufacture of synthetic or artificial monofilament or strip

This class excludes: spinning of synthetic or artificial fibres, manufacture of yarns made of man-made staple

21 Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations

210	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
2100	<p>Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products</p> <p>This class includes: manufacture of medicinal active substances to be used for their pharmacological properties in the manufacture of medicaments: antibiotics, basic vitamins, salicylic and O-acetylsalicylic acids etc, processing of blood, manufacture of medicaments: antisera and other blood fractions, vaccines, diverse medicaments, including homeopathic preparations, manufacture of chemical contraceptive products for external use and hormonal contraceptive medicaments, manufacture of medical diagnostic preparations, including pregnancy tests, manufacture of radioactive in-vivo diagnostic substances, manufacture of biotech pharmaceuticals, manufacture of chemically pure sugars, processing of glands and manufacture of extracts of glands etc, manufacture of medical impregnated wadding, gauze, bandages, dressings etc, preparation of botanical products (grinding, grading, milling) for pharmaceutical use</p> <p>This class excludes: manufacture of herb infusions (mint, vervain, chamomile etc.), manufacture of dental fillings and dental cement, manufacture of bone reconstruction cements, wholesale of pharmaceuticals, retail sale of pharmaceuticals, research and development for pharmaceuticals and biotech pharmaceuticals, packaging of pharmaceuticals,</p>
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
221	Manufacture of rubber products
2211	<p>Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyre</p> <p>This class includes: manufacture of rubber tyres for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toy, furniture and other uses pneumatic tyres, solid or cushion tyres, manufacture of inner tubes for tyres, manufacture of interchangeable tyre</p>

treads, tyre flaps, “camelback” strips for retreading tyres etc, tyre rebuilding and retreading

This class excludes: manufacture of tube repair materials, tyre and tube repair, fitting or replacement

2219

Manufacture of other rubber products

This class includes: manufacture of other products of natural or synthetic rubber, unvulcanized, vulcanized or hardened: rubber plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and hoses, rubber conveyor or transmission belts or belting, rubber hygienic articles: sheath contraceptives, teats, hot water bottles etc., rubber articles of apparel (if only sealed together, not sewn), rubber thread and rope, rubberized yarn and fabrics, rubber rings, fittings and seals, rubber roller coverings, inflatable rubber mattresses, inflatable balloons, manufacture of rubber brushes, manufacture of hard rubber pipe stems, manufacture of hard rubber combs, hair pins, hair rollers, and similar

This class also includes: manufacture of rubber repair materials, manufacture of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, manufacture of rubber waterbed mattresses, manufacture of rubber bathing caps and aprons, manufacture of rubber wet suits and diving suits, manufacture of rubber sex articles

This class excludes: manufacture of tyre cord fabrics, manufacture of apparel of elastic fabrics, manufacture of rubber footwear, manufacture of glues and adhesives based on rubber, manufacture of “camelback” strips, manufacture of inflatable rafts and boats, manufacture of mattresses of uncovered cellular rubber, manufacture of rubber sports requisites, except apparel, manufacture of rubber games and toys (including children’s wading pools, inflatable children rubber boats, inflatable rubber animals, balls and the like), reclaiming of rubber

222

Manufacture of plastics products

2220

Manufacture of plastics products

This class includes: manufacture of semi-manufactures of plastic products: plastic plates, sheets, blocks, film, foil, strip etc. (whether self-adhesive or not), manufacture of finished plastic products: plastic tubes, pipes and hoses; hose and pipe fittings, manufacture of plastic articles for the packing of goods: plastic bags, sacks, containers, boxes, cases, carboys, bottles etc, manufacture of builders' plastics ware: plastic doors, windows, frames, shutters, blinds, skirting boards, tanks, reservoirs, plastic floor, wall or ceiling coverings in rolls or in the form of tiles etc, plastic sanitary ware, such as: plastic baths, shower baths, washbasins, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns etc, manufacture of plastic tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles, cellophane film or sheet, manufacture of resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum etc, manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble), manufacture of plastic signs (non-electrical), manufacture of diverse plastic products: plastic headgear, insulating fittings, parts of lighting fittings, office or school supplies, articles of apparel (if only sealed together, not sewn), fittings for furniture, statuettes, transmission and conveyer belts, self-adhesive tapes of plastic, plastic wall paper, plastic shoe lasts, plastic cigar and cigarette holders, combs, plastics hair curlers, plastics novelties, etc.

This class excludes: manufacture of plastic luggage, manufacture of plastic footwear, manufacture of plastics in primary forms, manufacture of articles of synthetic or natural rubber, manufacture of plastic non current-carrying wiring devices (e.g. junction boxes, face plates), manufacture of plastic furniture, manufacture of mattresses of uncovered cellular plastic, manufacture of plastic sports requisites, manufacture of plastic games and toys, manufacture of plastic medical and dental appliances, manufacture of plastic ophthalmic goods, manufacture of plastics hard hats and other personal safety equipment of plastics

23

231

Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products

Manufacture of glass and glass products

- 2310 Manufacture of glass and glass products
 This class includes:
 manufacture of flat glass, including wired, coloured or tinted flat glass, manufacture of toughened or laminated flat glass, manufacture of glass in rods or tubes, manufacture of glass paving blocks, manufacture of glass mirrors, manufacture of multiple-walled insulating units of glass, manufacture of bottles and other containers of glass or crystal, manufacture of drinking glasses and other domestic glass or crystal articles, manufacture of glass fibres, including glass wool and non-woven products thereof, manufacture of laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, manufacture of clock or watch glasses, optical glass and optical elements not optically worked, manufacture of glassware used in imitation jewellery, manufacture of glass insulators and glass insulating fittings, manufacture of glass envelopes for lamps, manufacture of glass figurines
 This class excludes: manufacture of woven fabrics of glass yarn, manufacture of optical elements optically worked, manufacture of fiber optic cable for data transmission or live transmission of images, manufacture of glass toys, manufacture of syringes and other medical laboratory equipment
- 239 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
- 2391 Manufacture of refractory products
 This class includes: manufacture of refractory mortars, concretes etc, manufacture of refractory ceramic goods: heat-insulating ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals, refractory bricks, blocks and tiles etc, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, tubes, pipes etc
 This class also includes: manufacture of refractory articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
- 2392 Manufacture of clay building materials
 This class includes: manufacture of non-refractory ceramic hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes etc, manufacture of non-refractory ceramic flags and paving, manufacture of structural non-refractory clay building materials such as manufacture of

- ceramic bricks, roofing tiles, chimney pots, pipes, conduits etc.
 Manufacture of flooring blocks in baked clay, manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures
- This class excludes: manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble), manufacture of refractory ceramic products
- 2393 Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products
- 2394 Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
- This class includes: manufacture of clinkers and hydraulic cements, including Portland, aluminous cement, slag cement and superphosphate cements, manufacture of quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, manufacture of plasters of calcined gypsum or calcined sulphate, manufacture of calcined dolomite
- This class excludes: manufacture of refractory mortars, concrete etc, manufacture of articles of cement, manufacture of articles of plaster, manufacture of ready-mixed and dry-mix concrete and mortars, manufacture of cements used in dentistry
- 2395 Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
- This class includes: manufacture of precast concrete, cement or artificial stone articles for use in construction: tiles, flagstones, bricks, boards, sheets, panels, pipes, posts etc, manufacture of prefabricated structural components for buildings or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone, manufacture of plaster articles for use in construction such as boards, sheets, panels etc. Manufacture of building materials of vegetable substances (wood wool, straw, reeds, rushes) agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binder, manufacture of articles of asbestos-cement or cellulose fibre-cement or the like: corrugated sheets, other sheets, panels, tiles, tubes, pipes, reservoirs, troughs, basins, sinks, jars, furniture, window frames etc. Manufacture of other articles of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone: statuary, furniture, bas- and haut-reliefs, vases, flowerpots etc, manufacture of powdered mortars, manufacture of ready-mix and dry-mix concrete and mortars,
- This class excludes: manufacture of refractory cements and mortars

- 2396 Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
 This class includes: cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, in cemeteries, on roads, as roofing etc, manufacture of stone furniture
 This class excludes: production of rough cut stone, i.e. quarrying activities, production of millstones, abrasive stones and similar products, activities of sculptors
- 2399 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
 This class includes: manufacture of millstones, sharpening or polishing stones and natural or artificial abrasive products, including abrasive products on a soft base (e.g. sandpaper) manufacture of friction, material and unmounted articles thereof with a base of mineral substances or of cellulose, manufacture of mineral insulating materials such as slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays and similar heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing materials. Manufacture of articles of diverse mineral substances: worked mica and articles of mica, of peat, of graphite (other than electrical articles) etc. Manufacture of articles of asphalt or similar material, e.g. asphalt-based adhesives, coal tar pitch etc, carbon and graphite fibers and products (except electrodes and electrical applications)
 This class excludes: manufacture of glass wool and non-woven glass wool products, manufacture of carbon or graphite gaskets,
- 24 Manufacture of basic metals
- 241 Manufacture of basic iron and steel
- 2410 Manufacture of basic iron and steel
 This class includes: operation of blast furnaces, steel converters, rolling and finishing mills, production of pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, production of ferro-alloys, production of ferrous products by direct reduction of iron and other spongy ferrous products, production of iron of exceptional purity by electrolysis or other chemical processes, production of granular iron and iron powder, production of steel in ingots or other primary forms, remelting

of scrap ingots of iron or steel, production of semi-finished products of steel, manufacture of hot-rolled and cold-rolled flat-rolled products of steel, manufacture of hot-rolled bars and rods of steel, manufacture of hot-rolled open sections of steel, manufacture of steel bars and solid sections of steel by cold drawing, grinding or turning, manufacture of open sections by progressive cold forming on a roll mill or folding on a press of flat-rolled products of steel, manufacture of wire of steel by cold drawing or stretching, manufacture of sheet piling of steel and welded open sections of steel, manufacture of railway track materials (unassembled rails) of steel, manufacture of seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of steel, by hot rolling, hot extrusion or hot drawing, or by cold drawing or cold rolling, manufacture of welded tubes and pipes of steel, by cold or hot forming and welding, delivered as welded or further processed by cold drawing or cold rolling or manufactured by hot forming, welding and reducing, manufacture of tube fittings of steel, such as: flat flanges and flanges with forged collars, butt-welded fittings, threaded fittings, socket-welded fittings

This class excludes: manufacture of tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and of tube or pipe fittings of cast-iron, manufacture of seamless tubes and pipes of steel by centrifugal casting, manufacture of tube or pipe fittings of cast-steel

242

Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals

2420

Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals

This class includes: production of basic precious metals such as production and refining of unwrought or wrought precious metals: gold, silver, platinum etc. from ore and scrap. Production of precious metal alloys, production of precious metal semi-products, production of silver rolled onto base metals, production of gold rolled onto base metals or silver, production of platinum and platinum group metals rolled onto gold, silver or base metals, production of aluminium from alumina, production of aluminium from electrolytic refining of aluminium waste and scrap, production of aluminium alloys,

semi-manufacturing of aluminium, production of lead, zinc and tin from ores, production of lead, zinc and tin from electrolytic refining of lead, zinc and tin waste and scrap, production of lead, zinc and tin alloys, semi-manufacturing of lead, zinc and tin, production of copper from ores, production of copper from electrolytic refining of copper waste and scrap, production of copper alloys, manufacture of fuse wire or strip, semi-manufacturing of copper, production of chrome, manganese, nickel etc. from ores or oxides, production of chrome, manganese, nickel etc. from electrolytic and aluminothermic, refining of chrome, manganese, nickel etc., waste and scrap, production of alloys of chrome, manganese, nickel etc, semi-manufacturing of chrome, manganese, nickel etc, production of mattes of nickel, production of uranium metal from pitchblende or other ores, smelting and refining of uranium,

This class also includes: manufacture of wire of these metals by drawing, production of aluminium oxide (alumina), production of aluminium wrapping foil, manufacture of aluminium (tin) foil laminates made from aluminum (tin) foil as primary component, manufacture of precious metal foil laminates

This class excludes: casting of non-ferrous metals, manufacture of precious metal jewellery

243

Casting of metals

2431

Casting of iron and steel

This class includes: casting of semi-finished iron products, casting of grey iron castings, casting of spheroidal graphite iron castings, casting of malleable cast-iron products, casting of semi-finished steel products, casting of steel castings, manufacture of tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and of tube or pipe fittings of castiron, manufacture of seamless tubes and pipes of steel by centrifugal casting, manufacture of tube or pipe fittings of cast-steel

2432

Casting of non-ferrous metals

- This class includes: casting of semi-finished products of aluminium, magnesium, titanium, zinc etc. Casting of light metal castings, casting of heavy metal castings, casting of precious metal castings, die-casting of non-ferrous metal castings
- 25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
- 251 Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators
- 2511 Manufacture of structural metal products
- This class includes: manufacture of metal frameworks or skeletons for construction and parts thereof (towers, masts, trusses, bridges etc.), manufacture of industrial frameworks in metal (frameworks for blast furnaces, lifting and handling equipment etc.), manufacture of prefabricated buildings mainly of metal: site huts, modular exhibition elements etc. manufacture of metal doors, windows and their frames, shutters and gates, metal room partitions for floor attachment
- This class excludes: manufacture of parts for marine or power boilers, manufacture of assembled railway track fixtures, manufacture of sections of ships
- 2512 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
- This class includes: manufacture of reservoirs, tanks and similar containers of metal, of types normally installed as fixtures for storage or manufacturing use, manufacture of metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas, manufacture of central heating boilers and radiators
- This class excludes: manufacture of metal casks, drums, cans, pails, boxes etc. of a kind normally used for carrying and packing of goods, manufacture of transport containers, manufacture of tanks (armored military vehicles)
- 2513 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
- This class includes: manufacture of steam or other vapour generators, manufacture of auxiliary plant for use with steam

		generators: e.g. condensers, economizers, super heaters, steam collectors and accumulators. Manufacture of nuclear reactors, except isotope separators, manufacture of parts for marine or power boilers
		This class excludes: manufacture of central heating hot-water boilers and radiators, manufacture of boiler-turbine sets, manufacture of isotope separators
252		Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
	2520	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
		This class includes: manufacture of heavy weapons (artillery, mobile guns, rocket launchers, torpedo tubes, heavy machine guns), manufacture of small arms (revolvers, shotguns, light machine guns), manufacture of air or gas guns and pistols, manufacture of war ammunition
		This class also includes: manufacture of hunting, sporting or protective firearms and ammunition, manufacture of explosive devices such as bombs, mines and torpedoes
		This class excludes: manufacture of percussion caps, detonators or signalling flares, manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc., manufacture of armoured vehicles for the transport of banknotes or valuables, manufacture of space vehicles, manufacture of tanks and other fighting vehicles
259		Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metalworking service activities
	2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
		This class includes: forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal, powder metallurgy: production of metal objects directly from metal powders by heat treatment (sintering) or under pressure
		This class excludes: production of metal powder
	2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining
		This class includes: plating, anodizing etc. of metals, heat treatment of metals, deburring, sandblasting, tumbling, cleaning of metals, colouring and engraving of metals, non-metallic

coating of metals such as plasticizing, enamelling, lacquering etc. Hardening, buffing of metals, boring, turning, milling, eroding, planing, lapping, broaching, levelling, sawing, grinding, sharpening, polishing, welding, splicing etc. of metalwork pieces, cutting of and writing on metals by means of laser beams

This class excludes: activities of farriers, rolling precious metals onto base metals or other metals

2593

Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware

This class includes: manufacture of domestic cutlery such as knives, forks, spoons etc. manufacture of other articles of cutlery: cleavers and choppers, razors and razor blades, scissors and hair clippers. Manufacture of knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances, manufacture of hand tools such as pliers, screwdrivers etc. manufacture of non-power-driven agricultural hand tools, manufacture of saws and saw blades, including circular saw blades and chainsaw blades, manufacture of interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools: drills, punches, milling cutters etc. manufacture of press tools, manufacture of blacksmiths' tools: forges, anvils etc. manufacture of moulding boxes and moulds (except ingot moulds), manufacture of vices, clamps, manufacture of padlocks, locks, keys, hinges and the like, hardware for buildings, furniture, vehicles etc. and manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc.

2599

Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.

This class includes: manufacture of pails, cans, drums, buckets, boxes, manufacture of tins and cans for food products, collapsible tubes and boxes, manufacture of metallic closures, manufacture of metal cable, plaited bands and similar articles, manufacture of uninsulated metal cable or insulated cable not capable of being used as a conductor of electricity, manufacture of articles made of wire: barbed wire, wire fencing, grill, netting, cloth etc. manufacture of nails and pins, manufacture of rivets, washers and similar non-threaded products, manufacture

of screw machine products, manufacture of bolts, screws, nuts and similar threaded products, manufacture of springs (except watch springs) such as leaf springs, helical springs, torsion bar springs and leaves for springs.

Manufacture of chain, except power transmission chain, manufacture of metal household articles such as flatware: plates, saucers etc. hollowware: pots, kettles etc. dinnerware: bowls, platters etc. saucepans, frying pans and other non-electrical utensils for use at the table or in the kitchen small hand-operated kitchen appliances and accessories metal scouring pads. Manufacture of baths, sinks, washbasins and similar articles, manufacture of metal goods for office use, except furniture, manufacture of safes, strongboxes, armoured doors etc. Manufacture of various metal articles: ship propellers and blades thereof, anchors, bells, assembled railway track fixtures, clasps, buckles, hooks. Manufacture of foil bags, manufacture of permanent metallic magnets, manufacture of metal vacuum jugs and bottles, manufacture of metal signs (non-electrical), manufacture of metal badges and metal military insignia, manufacture of metal hair curlers, metal umbrella handles and frames, combs

This class excludes:

manufacture of ceramic and ferrite magnets, manufacture of tanks and reservoirs, manufacture of swords, bayonets, manufacture of clock or watch springs, manufacture of wire and cable for electricity transmission, manufacture of power transmission chain, manufacture of shopping carts, manufacture of metal furniture, manufacture of sports goods, manufacture of games and toys

26

Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products

261

Manufacture of electronic components and boards

2610

Manufacture of electronic components and boards

This class includes: manufacture of capacitors, electronic, manufacture of resistors, electronic, manufacture of microprocessors, manufacture of bare printed circuit boards,

manufacture of electron tubes, manufacture of electronic connectors, manufacture of integrated circuits (analog, digital or hybrid), manufacture of diodes, transistors and related discrete devices, manufacture of inductors (e.g. chokes, coils, transformers), electronic component type, manufacture of electronic crystals and crystal assemblies, manufacture of solenoids, switches and transducers for electronic applications, manufacture of dice or wafers, semiconductor, finished or semi-finished, manufacture of interface cards (e.g. sound, video, controllers, network, modems), manufacture of display components (plasma, polymer, LCD), manufacture of light emitting diodes (LED), loading of components onto printed circuit boards

This class also includes: manufacture of printer cables, monitor cables, USB cables, connectors etc.

This class excludes: printing of smart cards, manufacture of modems (carrier equipment), manufacture of computer and television displays, manufacture of X-ray tubes and similar irradiation devices, manufacture of optical equipment and instruments, manufacture of similar devices for electrical applications, manufacture of lighting ballasts, manufacture of electrical relays, manufacture of electrical wiring devices, manufacture of complete equipment is classified elsewhere based on complete equipment classification

262

Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment

2620

Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment

This class includes: manufacture of desktop computers, manufacture of laptop computers, manufacture of main frame computers, manufacture of hand-held computers (e.g. PDA), manufacture of magnetic disk drives, flash drives and other storage devices, manufacture of optical (e.g. CD-RW, CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, DVD-RW) disk drives, manufacture of printers, manufacture of monitors, manufacture of keyboards, manufacture of all types of mice, joysticks, and trackball accessories, manufacture of dedicated computer terminals,

manufacture of computer servers, manufacture of scanners, including bar code scanners, manufacture of smart card readers, manufacture of virtual reality helmets, manufacture of computer projectors (video beamers)

This class also includes: manufacture of computer terminals, like automatic teller machines (ATM's), point-of-sale (POS) terminals, not mechanically operated, manufacture of multi-function office equipment, such as fax-scanner-copier combinations

This class excludes: reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video, etc.), manufacture of electronic components and electronic assemblies used in computers and peripherals, manufacture of internal/external computer modems, manufacture of interface cards, modules and assemblies, manufacture of modems, carrier equipment, manufacture of digital communication switches, data communications equipment (e.g. bridges, routers, gateways), manufacture of consumer electronic devices, such as CD players and DVD players, manufacture of television monitors and displays, manufacture of video game consoles, manufacture of blank optical and magnetic media for use with computers or other devices

263

Manufacture of communication equipment

2630

Manufacture of communication equipment

This class includes: manufacture of central office switching equipment, manufacture of cordless telephones, manufacture of private branch exchange (PBX) equipment, manufacture of telephone and facsimile equipment, including telephone answering machines, manufacture of data communications equipment, such as bridges, routers, and gateways, manufacture of transmitting and receiving antenna, manufacture of cable television equipment, manufacture of pagers, manufacture of cellular phones, manufacture of mobile communication equipment, manufacture of radio and television studio and broadcasting equipment, including television cameras,

manufacture of modems, carrier equipment, manufacture of burglar and fire alarm systems, sending signals to a control station, manufacture of radio and television transmitters, manufacture of infrared devices (e.g. remote controls)

This class excludes: manufacture of computers and computer peripheral equipment, manufacture of consumer audio and video equipment, manufacture of electronic components and subassemblies used in communications equipment, manufacture of internal/external computer modems (PC-type), manufacture of electronic scoreboards, and manufacture of traffic lights

264

Manufacture of consumer electronics

2640

Manufacture of consumer electronics

This class includes: manufacture of video cassette recorders and duplicating equipment, manufacture of televisions, manufacture of television monitors and displays, manufacture of audio recording and duplicating systems, manufacture of stereo equipment, manufacture of radio receivers, manufacture of speaker systems, manufacture of household-type video cameras, manufacture of jukeboxes, manufacture of amplifiers for musical instruments and public address systems, manufacture of microphones, manufacture of CD and DVD players, manufacture of karaoke machines, manufacture of headphones (e.g. radio, stereo, computer), manufacture of video game consoles

This class excludes: reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video, etc.), manufacture of computer peripheral devices and computer monitors, manufacture of telephone answering machines, manufacture of paging equipment, manufacture of remote control devices (radio and infrared), manufacture of broadcast studio equipment such as reproduction equipment, transmitting and receiving antennas, commercial video cameras, manufacture of electronic games with fixed (non-replaceable) software

265

Manufacture of measuring, control testing, navigating and equipment; watches and clocks

Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment

This class includes: manufacture of aircraft engine instruments, manufacture of automotive emissions testing equipment, manufacture of meteorological instruments, manufacture of physical properties testing and inspection equipment, manufacture of polygraph machines, manufacture of instruments for measuring and testing electricity and electrical signals (including for telecommunications), manufacture of radiation detection and monitoring instruments, manufacture of electron and proton microscopes, manufacture of surveying instruments, manufacture of thermometers liquid-in-glass and bimetal types (except medical), manufacture of humidistats, manufacture of hydronic limit controls, manufacture of flame and burner control, manufacture of spectrometers, manufacture of pneumatic gauges, manufacture of consumption meters (e.g. water, gas), manufacture of flow meters and counting devices, manufacture of tally counters, manufacture of mine detectors, pulse (signal) generators; metal detectors, manufacture of search, detection, navigation, aeronautical and nautical equipment, including sonobuoys, manufacture of radar equipment, manufacture of GPS devices, manufacture of environmental controls and automatic controls for appliances, manufacture of measuring and recording equipment (e.g. flight recorders), manufacture of motion detectors, manufacture of laboratory analytical instruments (e.g. blood analysis equipment), manufacture of laboratory scales, balances, incubators, and miscellaneous laboratory apparatus for measuring, testing, etc.

This class excludes: manufacture of telephone answering machines, manufacture of irradiation equipment, manufacture of optical measuring and checking devices and instruments (e.g. fire control equipment, photographic light meters, range finders), manufacture of optical positioning equipment, manufacture of dictating machines, manufacture of levels, tape

measures and similar hand tools, machinists' precision tools, manufacture of medical thermometers, installation of industrial process control equipment

2652

Manufacture of watches and clocks

This class includes: manufacture of watches and clocks of all kinds, including instrument panel clocks, manufacture of watch and clock cases, including cases of precious metals, manufacture of time-recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording and otherwise displaying intervals of time with a watch or clock movement or with synchronous motor, such as: parking meters, time clocks, time/date stamps and process timers. Manufacture of time switches and other releases with a watch or clock movement or with synchronous motor: e.g. time locks. Manufacture of components for clocks and watches such as movements of all kinds for watches and clocks and springs, jewels, dials, hands, plates, bridges and other parts
This class excludes: manufacture of non-metal watch bands (textile, leather, plastic), manufacture of watch bands of precious metal, manufacture of watch bands of non-precious metal

266

Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment

2660

Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment

This class includes: manufacture of irradiation apparatus and tubes (e.g. industrial, medical diagnostic, medical therapeutic, research, scientific): beta-, gamma, X-ray or other radiation equipment. Manufacture of CT scanners, manufacture of PET scanners, manufacture of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment, manufacture of medical ultrasound equipment, manufacture of electrocardiographs, manufacture of electromedical endoscopic equipment, manufacture of medical laser equipment, manufacture of pacemakers, manufacture of hearing aids

This class also includes: manufacture of food and milk irradiation equipment

This class excludes: manufacture of laboratory analytical instruments (e.g. blood analysis equipment), manufacture of tanning beds

267

Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment

2670

Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment

This class includes: manufacture of lenses and prisms, manufacture of optical microscopes, binoculars and telescopes, manufacture of optical mirrors, manufacture of optical magnifying instruments, manufacture of optical machinist's precision tools, manufacture of optical comparators, manufacture of optical gun sighting equipment, manufacture of optical positioning equipment, manufacture of optical measuring and checking devices and instruments (e.g. fire control equipment, photographic light meters, range finders), manufacture of film cameras and digital cameras, manufacture of motion picture and slide projectors, manufacture of overhead transparency projectors, manufacture of laser assemblies

This class also includes: coating, polishing and mounting of lenses

This class excludes: manufacture of computer projectors, manufacture of commercial TV and video cameras, manufacture of household-type video cameras, manufacture of electron and proton microscopes, manufacture of complete equipment using laser components, see manufacturing class by type of machinery (e.g. medical laser equipment, see 2660) manufacture of photocopy machinery, manufacture of ophthalmic goods

268

Manufacture of magnetic and optical media

2680

Manufacture of magnetic and optical media

This class includes: manufacture of blank magnetic audio and video tapes, manufacture of blank magnetic audio and video cassettes, manufacture of blank diskettes, manufacture of blank optical discs, manufacture of hard drive media

		This class excludes: reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video, etc.)
27		Manufacture of electrical equipment
	271	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
	2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
		This class includes: manufacture of distribution transformers, electric, manufacture of arc-welding transformers, manufacture of fluorescent ballasts (i.e. transformers), manufacture of substation transformers for electric power distribution, manufacture of transmission and distribution voltage regulators, manufacture of electric motors (except internal combustion engine starting motors), manufacture of power generators (except battery charging alternators for internal combustion engines), manufacture of motor generator sets (except turbine generator set units), manufacture of prime mover generator sets, rewinding of armatures on a factory basis, manufacture of power circuit breakers, manufacture of surge suppressors (for distribution level voltage), manufacture of control panels for electric power distribution, manufacture of electrical relays, manufacture of duct for electrical switchboard apparatus, manufacture of electric fuses, manufacture of power switching equipment, manufacture of electric power switches (except pushbutton, snap, solenoid, tumbler)
		This class excludes: manufacture of electronic component-type transformers and switches, manufacture of environmental controls and industrial process control instruments, manufacture of switches for electrical circuits, such as pushbutton and snap switches, manufacture of electric welding and soldering equipment, manufacture of solid state inverters, rectifiers and converters, manufacture of turbine-generator sets, manufacture of starting motors and generators for internal combustion engines
	272	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators

- 2720 Manufacture of batteries and accumulators
This class includes: manufacture of primary cells and primary batteries cells containing manganese dioxide, mercuric dioxide, silver oxide etc. manufacture of electric accumulators, including parts thereof such as separators, containers, covers. Manufacture of lead acid batteries, manufacture of NiCad batteries, manufacture of NiMH batteries, manufacture of lithium batteries, manufacture of dry cell batteries, manufacture of wet cell batteries
- 273 Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices
- 2731 Manufacture of fibre optic cables
This class includes: manufacture of fiber optic cable for data transmission or live transmission of images
This class excludes: manufacture of glass fibres or strand, manufacture of optical cable sets or assemblies with connectors or other attachments, see depending on application
- 2732 Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
This class includes: manufacture of insulated wire and cable, made of steel, copper, aluminium
This class excludes: manufacture (drawing) of wire, manufacture of computer cables, printer cables, USB cables and similar cable sets or assemblies, manufacture of extension cords, manufacture of cable sets, wiring harnesses and similar cable sets or assemblies for automotive applications
- 2733 Manufacture of wiring devices
This class includes: manufacture of bus bars, electrical conductors (except switchgear-type), manufacture of GFCI (ground fault circuit interrupters), manufacture of lamp holders, manufacture of lightning arrestors and coils, manufacture of switches for electrical wiring (e.g. pressure, pushbutton, snap, tumbler switches), manufacture of electrical outlets and sockets, manufacture of boxes for electrical wiring (e.g. junction, outlet, switch boxes), manufacture of electrical conduit and fitting, manufacture of transmission pole and line hardware, manufacture of plastic non current-carrying wiring devices

including plastic junction boxes, face plates, and similar, plastic pole line fittings

This class excludes: manufacture of ceramic insulators, manufacture of electronic component-type connectors, sockets and switches

274

Manufacture of electric lighting equipment

2740

Manufacture of electric lighting equipment

This class includes: manufacture of discharge, incandescent, fluorescent, ultra-violet, infra-red etc. lamps, fixtures and bulbs, manufacture of ceiling lighting fixtures, manufacture of chandeliers, manufacture of table lamps (i.e. lighting fixture), manufacture of Christmas tree lighting sets, manufacture of electric fireplace logs, manufacture of flashlights, manufacture of electric insect lamps, manufacture of lanterns (e.g. carbide, electric, gas, gasoline, kerosene), manufacture of spotlights, manufacture of street lighting fixtures (except traffic signals), manufacture of lighting equipment for transportation equipment (e.g. for motor vehicles, aircraft, boats)

This class also includes: manufacture of non-electrical lighting equipment

This class excludes: manufacture of glassware and glass parts for lighting fixtures, manufacture of current-carrying wiring devices for lighting fixtures, manufacture of ceiling fans or bath fans with integrated lighting fixtures, manufacture of electrical signalling equipment such as traffic lights and pedestrian signaling equipment

275

Manufacture of domestic appliances

2750

Manufacture of domestic appliances

This class includes: manufacture of domestic electric appliances such as refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, washing and drying machines, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, waste disposers, grinders, blenders, juice squeezers, tin openers, electric shavers, electric toothbrushes and other electric personal care device, knife sharpeners, ventilating or recycling hoods. Manufacture of domestic electrothermic appliances: electric water heaters,

electric blankets electric dryers, combs, brushes, curlers, electric smoothing irons, space heaters and household-type fans, portable, electric ovens, microwave ovens, cookers, hotplates, toasters, coffee or tea makers, fry pans, roasters, grills, hoods, electric heating resistors etc. Manufacture of domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment: non-electric space heaters, cooking ranges, grates, stoves, water heaters, cooking appliances, plate warmers

This class excludes: manufacture of commercial and industrial refrigerators and freezers, room air-conditioners, attic fans, permanent mount space heaters and commercial ventilation and exhaust fans, commercial-type cooking equipment; commercial-type laundry, dry-cleaning and pressing equipment; commercial, industrial and institutional vacuum cleaners, manufacture of household-type sewing machines, installation of central vacuum cleaning systems

279

Manufacture of other electrical equipment

2790

Manufacture of other electrical equipment

This class includes: manufacture of battery chargers, solid-state, manufacture of door opening and closing devices, electrical, manufacture of electric bells, manufacture of ultrasonic cleaning machines (except laboratory and dental), manufacture of tanning beds, manufacture of solid state inverters, rectifying apparatus, fuel cells, regulated and unregulated power supplies, manufacture of uninterruptible power supplies (UPS), manufacture of surge suppressors (except for distribution level voltage), manufacture of appliance cords, extension cords, and other electrical cord sets with insulated wire and connectors, manufacture of carbon and graphite electrodes, contacts, and other electrical carbon and graphite products, manufacture of particle accelerators, manufacture of electrical capacitors, resistors, condensers and similar components, manufacture of electromagnets, manufacture of sirens, manufacture of electronic scoreboards, manufacture of electrical signs, manufacture of electrical signalling equipment such as traffic

lights and pedestrian signalling equipment, manufacture of electrical insulators (except glass or porcelain), manufacture of electrical welding and soldering equipment, including hand-held soldering irons

This class excludes: manufacture of non-electrical signs, see class according to material (plastic signs, metal signs), manufacture of porcelain electrical insulators, manufacture of carbon and graphite fibers and products (except electrodes and electrical applications), manufacture of electronic component-type rectifiers, voltage regulating integrated circuits, power converting integrated circuits, electronic capacitors, electronic resistors and similar devices, manufacture of transformers, motors, generators, switchgear, relays and industrial controls, manufacture of batteries, manufacture of communication and energy wire, current-carrying and non current-carrying wiring devices, manufacture of lighting equipment, manufacture of household-type appliances, manufacture of non-electrical welding and soldering equipment, manufacture of motor vehicle electrical equipment, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, voltage regulators, manufacture of mechanical and electromechanical signalling, safety and traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, inland waterways, roads, parking facilities, airfields

28

Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.

281

Manufacture of general-purpose machinery

2811

Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines

This class includes: manufacture of internal combustion piston engines, except motor vehicle, aircraft and cycle propulsion engines such as marine and railway engines. Manufacture of pistons, piston rings, carburetors and such for all internal combustion engines, diesel engines etc. manufacture of inlet and exhaust valves of internal combustion engines, manufacture of turbines and parts thereof: steam turbines and other vapour

turbines, hydraulic turbines, waterwheels and regulators thereof, wind turbines gas turbines, except turbojets or turbo propellers for aircraft propulsion. Manufacture of boiler-turbine sets, manufacture of turbine-generator sets

This class excludes: manufacture of electric generators (except turbine generator sets), manufacture of prime mover generator sets (except turbine generator sets), manufacture of electrical equipment and components of internal combustion engines, manufacture of motor vehicle, aircraft or cycle propulsion engines, manufacture of turbojets and turbo propellers

2812 Manufacture of fluid power equipment

This class includes: manufacture of hydraulic and pneumatic components (including hydraulic pumps, hydraulic motors, hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders, hydraulic and pneumatic valves, hydraulic and pneumatic hose and fittings), manufacture of air preparation equipment for use in pneumatic systems, manufacture of fluid power systems, and manufacture of hydraulic transmission equipment

This class excludes: manufacture of compressors, manufacture of pumps and valves for non-fluid power applications, manufacture of mechanical transmission equipment

2813 Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves

This class includes: manufacture of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, manufacture of pumps for liquids whether or not fitted with a measuring device, manufacture of pumps designed for fitting to internal combustion engines: oil, water and fuel pumps for motor vehicles etc.

This class also includes: manufacture of industrial taps and valves, including regulating valves and intake taps, manufacture of sanitary taps and valves, manufacture of heating taps and valves, manufacture of hand pumps

This class excludes: manufacture of valves of unhardened vulcanized rubber, glass or of ceramic materials, manufacture of hydraulic transmission equipment, and manufacture of inlet and exhaust valves of internal combustion engines

- 2814 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
This class includes: manufacture of ball and roller bearings and parts thereof, manufacture of mechanical power transmission equipment such as transmission shafts and cranks: camshafts, crankshafts, cranks etc. and bearing housings and plain shaft bearings. Manufacture of gears, gearing and gear boxes and other speed changers, manufacture of clutches and shaft couplings, manufacture of flywheels and pulleys, manufacture of articulated link chain, manufacture of power transmission chain
This class excludes: manufacture of other chain, manufacture of (electromagnetic) clutches, manufacture of sub-assemblies of power transmission equipment identifiable as parts of vehicles or aircraft
- 2815 Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
This class includes: manufacture of electrical and other industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, manufacture of burners, manufacture of permanent mount electric space heaters, electric swimming pool heaters, manufacture of permanent mount non-electric household heating equipment, such as solar heating, steam heating, oil heat and similar furnaces and heating equipment. Manufacture of electric household-type furnaces (electric forced air furnaces, heat pumps, etc.), non-electric household forced air furnaces
This class also includes: manufacture of mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers etc.
This class excludes: manufacture of household ovens, manufacture of agricultural dryers, manufacture of bakery ovens, manufacture of dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, manufacture of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, manufacture of (dental) laboratory furnaces
- 2816 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
This class includes: manufacture of hand-operated or power-driven lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery: such as pulley tackle and hoists, winches, capstans and jacks,

derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers etc. works trucks, whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, whether or not self-propelled, of the type used in factories (including hand trucks and wheelbarrows), mechanical manipulators and industrial robots specifically designed for lifting, handling, loading or unloading

This class also includes, manufacture of conveyors, telfers (téléphériques) etc. manufacture of lifts, escalators and moving walkways, manufacture of parts specialized for lifting and handling equipment

This class excludes: manufacture of continuous-action elevators and conveyors for underground use, manufacture of mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, manufacture of industrial robots for multiple uses, manufacture of crane-lorries, floating cranes, railway cranes, installation of lifts and elevators

2817

Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)

This class includes: manufacture of calculating machines, manufacture of adding machines, cash registers, manufacture of calculators, electronic or not, manufacture of postage meters, mail handling machines (envelope stuffing, sealing and addressing machinery; opening, sorting, scanning), collating machinery, manufacture of typewriters, manufacture of stenography machines, manufacture of office-type binding equipment (i.e. plastic or tape binding), manufacture of cheque writing machines, manufacture of coin counting and coin wrapping machinery, manufacture of pencil sharpeners, manufacture of staplers and staple removers, manufacture of voting machines, manufacture of tape dispensers, manufacture of hole punches, manufacture of cash registers, mechanically operated, manufacture of photocopy machines, manufacture of toner cartridges, manufacture of blackboards; white boards and marker boards, manufacture of dictating machines

This class excludes: manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment

- 2818 Manufacture of power-driven hand tools
- This class includes: manufacture of hand tools, with self-contained electric or non-electric motor or pneumatic drive, such as: circular or reciprocating saws, drills and hammer drills, hand held power sanders, pneumatic nailers, buffers, routers, grinders, staplers, pneumatic rivet guns, planers, shears and nibblers, impact wrenches, powder actuated nailers
- This class excludes: manufacture of electrical hand-held soldering and welding equipment
- 2819 Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
- This class includes: manufacture of industrial refrigerating or freezing equipment, including assemblies of major components, manufacture of air-conditioning machines, including for motor vehicles, manufacture of non-domestic fans, manufacture of weighing machinery (other than sensitive laboratory balances): household and shop scales, platform scales, scales for continuous weighing, weighbridges, weights etc. Manufacture of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, manufacture of equipment for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders: spray guns, fire extinguishers, sandblasting machines, steam cleaning machines etc. Manufacture of packing and wrapping machinery: filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling machines etc. Manufacture of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles and for aerating beverages, manufacture of distilling or rectifying plant for petroleum refineries, chemical industries, beverage industries etc. manufacture of heat exchangers, manufacture of machinery for liquefying air or gas, manufacture of gas generators, manufacture of calendering or other rolling machines and cylinders thereof (except for metal and glass), manufacture of centrifuges (except cream separators and clothes dryers), manufacture of gaskets and similar joints made of a combination of materials or layers of the same material, manufacture of automatic goods vending machines, manufacture of parts for general-purpose machinery,

manufacture of attic ventilation fans (gable fans, roof ventilators, etc.), manufacture of levels, tape measures and similar hand tools, machinists' precision tools (except optical), manufacture of non-electrical welding and soldering equipment
This class excludes: manufacture of sensitive (laboratory-type) balances, manufacture of domestic refrigerating or freezing equipment, manufacture of domestic fans, manufacture of electrical welding and soldering equipment, manufacture of agricultural spraying machinery, manufacture of metal or glass rolling machinery and cylinders thereof, manufacture of agricultural dryers, manufacture of machinery for filtering or purifying food, manufacture of cream separators, manufacture of commercial clothes dryers, manufacture of textile printing machinery

282

Manufacture of special-purpose machinery

2821

Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery

This class includes: manufacture of tractors used in agriculture and forestry, manufacture of walking (pedestrian-controlled) tractors, manufacture of mowers, including lawnmowers, manufacture of agricultural self-loading or self-unloading trailers or semi-trailers, manufacture of agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilizing: ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders, harrows etc. Manufacture of harvesting or threshing machinery: harvesters, threshers, sorters etc. manufacture of milking machines, manufacture of spraying machinery for agricultural use, manufacture of diverse agricultural machinery: poultry-keeping machinery, bee-keeping machinery, equipment for preparing fodder, machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit etc.

This class excludes: manufacture of non-power-driven agricultural hand tools, manufacture of conveyors for farm use, manufacture of power-driven hand tools, manufacture of cream separators, manufacture of machinery to clean, sort or grade seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, manufacture of road

tractors for semi-trailers, manufacture of road trailers or semi-trailers

2822

Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools

This class includes: manufacture of machine tools for working metals and other materials (wood, bone, stone, hard rubber, hard plastics, cold glass etc.), including those using a laser beam, ultrasonic waves, plasma arc, magnetic pulse etc. manufacture of machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, shaping, planing, boring, grinding etc. manufacture of stamping or pressing machine tools, manufacture of punch presses, hydraulic presses, hydraulic brakes, drop hammers, forging machines etc. manufacture of draw-benches, thread rollers or machines for working wires, manufacture of stationary machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics etc. manufacture of stationary rotary or rotary percussion drills, filing machines, riveters, sheet metal cutters etc. manufacture of presses for the manufacture of particle board and the like, manufacture of electroplating machinery

This class also includes: manufacture of parts and accessories for the machine tools listed above: work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools

This class excludes: manufacture of interchangeable tools for hand tools or machine tools (drills, punches, dies, taps, milling cutters, turning tools, saw blades, cutting knives etc.), manufacture of electric hand held soldering irons and soldering guns, manufacture of power-driven hand tools, manufacture of machinery used in metal mills or foundries, manufacture of machinery for mining and quarrying

2823

Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy

This class includes: manufacture of machines and equipment for handling hot metals such as converters, ingot moulds, ladles, casting machines. Manufacture of metal-rolling mills and rolls for such mills

- This class excludes: manufacture of draw-benches, manufacture of moulding boxes and moulds (except ingot moulds), manufacture of machines for forming foundry moulds
- 2824 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
- This class includes: manufacture of continuous-action elevators and conveyors for underground use, manufacture of boring, cutting, sinking and tunnelling machinery (whether or not for underground use), manufacture of machinery for treating minerals by screening, sorting, separating, washing, crushing etc. manufacture of concrete and mortar mixers, manufacture of earth-moving machinery: bulldozers, angle-dozers, graders, scrapers, levellers, mechanical shovels, shovel loaders etc. Manufacture of pile drivers and pile extractors, mortar spreaders, bitumen spreaders, concrete surfacing machinery etc. manufacture of tracklaying tractors and tractors used in construction or mining, manufacture of bulldozer and angle-dozer blades, manufacture of off-road dumping trucks
- This class excludes: manufacture of lifting and handling equipment, manufacture of other tractors, manufacture of machine tools for working stone, including machines for splitting or clearing stone, manufacture of concrete-mixer lorries, manufacture of mining locomotives and mining rail cars
- 2825 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
- This class includes: manufacture of agricultural dryers, manufacture of machinery for the dairy industry such as cream separators, milk processing machinery (e.g. homogenizers), milk converting machinery (e.g. butter chums, butter workers and moulding machines), cheese-making machines (e.g. homogenizers, moulders, presses) etc. Manufacture of machinery for the grain milling industry: machinery to clean, sort or grade seeds, grain or dried leguminous vegetables (winnowers, sieving belts, separators, grain brushing machines etc.), machinery to produce flour and meal etc. (grinding mills,

feeders, sifters, bran cleaners, blenders, rice hullers, pea splitters). Manufacture of presses, crushers etc. used to make wine, cider, fruit juices etc. manufacture of machinery for the bakery industry or for making macaroni, spaghetti or similar products: bakery ovens, dough mixers, dough-dividers, moulders, slicers, cake depositing machines etc. manufacture of machines and equipment to process diverse foods: machinery to make confectionery, cocoa or chocolate; to manufacture sugar; for breweries; to process meat or poultry; to prepare fruit, nuts or vegetables; to prepare fish, shellfish or other seafood, machinery for filtering and purifying, other machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink. Manufacture of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or vegetable fats or oils, manufacture of machinery for the preparation of tobacco and for the making of cigarettes or cigars, or for pipe or chewing tobacco or snuff, manufacture of machinery for the preparation of food in hotels and restaurants
This class excludes: manufacture of food and milk irradiation equipment, manufacture of packing, wrapping and weighing machinery, manufacture of cleaning, sorting or grading machinery for eggs, fruit or other crops (except seeds, grains and dried leguminous vegetables)

2826

Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production

This class includes: manufacture of textile machinery: machines for preparing, producing, extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile fibres, materials or yarns, machines for preparing textile fibres: cotton gins, bale breakers, garnettors, cotton spreaders, wool scourers, wool carbonizers, combs, carders, roving frames etc. spinning machines, machines for preparing textile yarns: reelers, warpers and related machines, weaving machines (looms), including hand looms, knitting machines, machines for making knotted net, tulle, lace, braid etc. Manufacture of auxiliary machines or equipment for textile machinery: dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle

changing mechanisms, spindles and spindle flyers etc. Manufacture of textile printing machinery, manufacture of machinery for fabric processing: machinery for washing, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile fabrics, manufacture of machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics, manufacture of laundry machinery: ironing machines, including fusing presses, commercial washing and drying machines, dry-cleaning machines. Manufacture of sewing machines, sewing machine heads and sewing machine needles (whether or not for household use), manufacture of machines for producing or finishing felt or non-wovens, manufacture of leather machines: machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather, machinery for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins, leather or fur skins

This class excludes: manufacture of paper or paperboard cards for use on jacquard machines, manufacture of domestic washing and drying machines, manufacture of calendering machines, manufacture of machines used in bookbinding

2829

Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery

This class includes: manufacture of machinery for making paper pulp, manufacture of paper and paperboard making machinery, manufacture of dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, manufacture of machinery producing articles of paper or paperboard, manufacture of machinery for working soft rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products of these materials: extruders, moulders, pneumatic tyre making or retreading machines and other machines for making a specific rubber or plastic product, manufacture of printing and bookbinding machines and machines for activities supporting printing on a variety of materials, manufacture of machinery for producing tiles, bricks, shaped ceramic pastes, pipes, graphite electrodes, blackboard chalk, foundry moulds etc. manufacture of semi-conductor manufacturing machinery, manufacture of industrial robots performing multiple tasks for special purposes,

manufacture of diverse special-purpose machinery and equipment: machines to assemble electric or electronic lamps, tubes (valves) or bulbs, machines for production or hot-working of glass or glassware, glass fibre or yarn, machinery or apparatus for isotopic separation. Manufacture of tire alignment and balancing equipment; balancing equipment (except wheel balancing), manufacture of central greasing systems, manufacture of aircraft launching gear, aircraft carrier catapults and related equipment, manufacture of automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pin-setters), manufacture of roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements

This class excludes: manufacture of household appliances, manufacture of photocopy machines etc., manufacture of machinery or equipment to work hard rubber, hard plastics or cold glass, manufacture of ingot moulds, manufacture of textile printing machinery

29

Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers

291

Manufacture of motor vehicles

2910

Manufacture of motor vehicles

This class includes: manufacture of passenger cars, manufacture of commercial vehicles: vans, lorries, over-the-road tractors for semi-trailers etc. Manufacture of buses, trolley-buses and coaches, manufacture of motor vehicle engines, manufacture of chassis fitted with engines, manufacture of other motor vehicles such as snowmobiles, golf carts, amphibious vehicles, fire engines, street sweepers, travelling libraries, armoured cars etc. concrete-mixer lorries, ATVs, go-carts and similar including race cars

This class also includes: factory rebuilding of motor vehicle engines

This class excludes: manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburetors, manufacture of agricultural tractors, manufacture of tractors used in construction or mining, manufacture of off-road dumping trucks, manufacture of bodies for motor vehicles,

- manufacture of electrical parts for motor vehicles, manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, manufacture of tanks and other military fighting vehicles, maintenance, repair and alteration of motor vehicles
- 292 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
- 2920 Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
- This class includes: manufacture of bodies, including cabs for motor vehicles, outfitting of all types of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers, manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers: for transport of goods: tankers, removal trailers etc. and for transport of passengers: caravan trailers etc. Manufacture of containers for carriage by one or more modes of transport
- This class excludes: manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers specially designed for use in agriculture, manufacture of parts and accessories of bodies for motor vehicles, manufacture of vehicles drawn by animals
- 293 Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles
- 2930 Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles
- This class includes: manufacture of diverse parts and accessories for motor vehicles: brakes, gearboxes, axles, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, catalytic converters, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes. Manufacture of parts and accessories of bodies for motor vehicles: safety belts, airbags, doors, bumpers. Manufacture of car seats, manufacture of motor vehicle electrical equipment, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, assembly of purchased gauges into instrument panels, voltage regulators, etc.
- This class excludes: manufacture of tyres, manufacture of rubber hoses and belts and other rubber products, manufacture of plastic hoses and belts and other plastic products, manufacture of batteries for vehicles, manufacture of lighting

equipment for motor vehicles, manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburetors, manufacture of pumps for motor vehicles and engines, maintenance, repair and alteration of motor vehicles

30

Manufacture of other transport equipment

301

Building of ships and boats

3011

Building of ships and floating structures

This class includes: building of commercial vessels: passenger vessels, ferry boats, cargo ships, tankers, tugs etc. Building of warships, building of fishing boats and fish-processing factory vessels

This class also includes: building of hovercraft (except recreation-type hovercraft), construction of drilling platforms, floating or submersible, construction of floating structures: floating docks, pontoons, coffer-dams, floating landing stages, buoys, floating tanks, barges, lighters, floating cranes, non-recreational inflatable rafts etc. Manufacture of sections for ships and floating structures

This class excludes: manufacture of parts of vessels, other than major hull assemblies such as manufacture of sails, manufacture of ships' propellers, manufacture of iron or steel anchors, manufacture of marine engines, manufacture of navigational instruments, manufacture of lighting equipment for ships, manufacture of amphibious motor vehicles, manufacture of inflatable boats or rafts for recreation, specialized repair and maintenance of ships and floating structures, ship-breaking, interior installation of boats

3012

Building of pleasure and sporting boats

This class includes: manufacture of inflatable boats and rafts, building of sailboats with or without auxiliary motor, building of motor boats, building of recreation-type hovercraft, manufacture of personal watercraft, manufacture of other pleasure and sporting boats: canoes, kayaks, rowing boats, skiffs

		This class excludes: manufacture of parts of pleasure and sporting boats: manufacture of sails, manufacture of iron or steel anchors, manufacture of marine engines, manufacture of sailboards and surfboards, maintenance, repair or alteration of pleasure boats
302		Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
	3020	Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock This class includes: manufacture of electric, diesel, steam and other rail locomotives, manufacture of self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, maintenance or service vehicles, manufacture of railway or tramway rolling stock, not self-propelled: passenger coaches, goods vans, tank wagons, self-discharging vans and wagons, workshop vans, crane vans, tenders etc. Manufacture of specialized parts of railway or tramway locomotives or of rolling stock: axles and wheels, brakes and parts of brakes; hooks and coupling devices, buffers and buffer parts; shock absorbers; wagon and locomotive frames; bodies; corridor connections etc. This class also includes: manufacture of mechanical and electromechanical signalling, safety and traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, inland waterways, roads, parking facilities, airfields etc. manufacture of mining locomotives and mining rail cars, manufacture of railway car seats This class excludes: manufacture of unassembled rails, manufacture of assembled railway track fixtures, manufacture of electric motors, manufacture of electrical signalling, safety or traffic-control equipment, manufacture of engines and turbines
303		Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
	3030	Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery This class includes: manufacture of airplanes for the transport of goods or passengers, for use by the defence forces, for sport or other purposes, manufacture of helicopters, manufacture of gliders, hang-gliders, manufacture of dirigibles and hot air balloons, manufacture of parts and accessories of the aircraft of

this class: major assemblies such as fuselages, wings, doors, control surfaces, landing gear, fuel tanks, nacelles etc. airscrews, helicopter rotors and propelled rotor blades, motors and engines of a kind typically found on aircraft, parts of turbojets and turboprops for aircraft. Manufacture of ground flying trainers, manufacture of spacecraft and launch vehicles, satellites, planetary probes, orbital stations, shuttles, manufacture of intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBM)

This class also includes: overhaul and conversion of aircraft or aircraft engines, manufacture of aircraft seats

This class excludes: manufacture of parachutes, manufacture of military ordinance and ammunition, manufacture of telecommunication equipment for satellites, manufacture of aircraft instrumentation and aeronautical instruments, manufacture of air navigation systems, manufacture of lighting equipment for aircraft, manufacture of ignition parts and other electrical parts for internal combustion engines, manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburetors, manufacture of aircraft launching gear, aircraft carrier catapults and related equipment

304 Manufacture of military fighting vehicles

3040 Manufacture of military fighting vehicles

This class includes: manufacture of tanks, manufacture of armored amphibious military vehicles, manufacture of other military fighting vehicles

This class excludes: manufacture of weapons and ammunitions

309 Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c.

3091 Manufacture of motorcycles

This class includes: manufacture of motorcycles, mopeds and cycles fitted with an auxiliary engine, manufacture of engines for motorcycles, manufacture of sidecars, manufacture of parts and accessories for motorcycles

This class excludes: manufacture of bicycles, manufacture of invalid carriages

3092 Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages

This class includes: manufacture of non-motorized bicycles and other cycles, including (delivery) tricycles, tandems, children's bicycles and tricycles, manufacture of parts and accessories of bicycles, manufacture of invalid carriages with or without motor, manufacture of parts and accessories of invalid carriages, manufacture of baby carriages

This class excludes: manufacture of bicycles with auxiliary motor, manufacture of wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including plastic bicycles and tricycles

3099

Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.

This class includes: manufacture of hand-propelled vehicles: luggage trucks, handcarts, sledges, shopping carts etc. manufacture of vehicles drawn by animals: sulkies, donkey-carts, hearses etc.

This class excludes: works trucks, whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, whether or not self-propelled, of the type used in factories (including hand trucks and wheelbarrows), decorative restaurant carts, such as a desert cart, food wagons

31

Manufacture of furniture

310

Manufacture of furniture

3100

Manufacture of furniture

This class includes: manufacture of chairs and seats for offices, workrooms, hotels, restaurants, public and domestic premises, manufacture of chairs and seats for theatres, cinemas and the like, manufacture of sofas, sofa beds and sofa sets, manufacture of garden chairs and seats, manufacture of special furniture for shops: counters, display cases, shelves etc. manufacture of furniture for churches, schools, restaurants, manufacture of office furniture, manufacture of kitchen furniture, manufacture of furniture for bedrooms, living rooms, gardens etc., manufacture of cabinets for sewing machines, televisions etc. manufacture of laboratory benches, stools and other laboratory seating, laboratory furniture (e.g. cabinets and tables)

This class also includes: finishing such as upholstery of chairs and seats, finishing of furniture such as spraying, painting, French polishing and upholstering, manufacture of mattress supports, manufacture of mattresses: mattresses fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with a supporting material, uncovered cellular rubber or plastic mattresses. Decorative restaurant carts, such as dessert carts, food wagons

This class excludes: manufacture of pillows, pouffes, cushions, quilts and eiderdowns, manufacture of inflatable rubber mattresses, manufacture of furniture of ceramics, concrete and stone, manufacture of lighting fittings or lamps, blackboards, manufacture of car seats, railway seats, aircraft seats, modular furniture attachment and installation, partition installation, laboratory equipment furniture installation

32

Other manufacturing

321

Manufacture of jewellery, bijouterie and related articles

3211

Manufacture of jewellery and related articles

This class includes: production of worked pearls, production of precious and semi-precious stones in the worked state, including the working of industrial quality stones and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, working of diamonds, manufacture of jewellery of precious metal or of base metals clad with precious metals, or precious or semi-precious stones, or of combinations of precious metal and precious or semi-precious stones or of other materials, manufacture of goldsmiths' articles of precious metals or of base metals clad with precious metals: dinnerware, flatware, hollowware, toilet articles, office or desk articles, articles for religious use etc. manufacture of technical or laboratory articles of precious metal (except instruments and parts thereof): crucibles, spatulas, electroplating anodes etc. manufacture of precious metal watch bands, wristbands, watch straps and cigarette cases, manufacture of coins, including coins for use as legal tender, whether or not of precious Metal

This class also includes: engraving of personal precious and non-precious metal products

This class excludes: manufacture of non-metal watch bands (fabric, leather, plastic etc.), manufacture of articles of base metal plated with precious metal (except imitation jewellery), manufacture of watchcases, manufacture of (non-precious) metal watch bands, manufacture of imitation jewellery

3212 Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles

This class includes: manufacture of costume or imitation jewellery: rings, bracelets, necklaces, and similar articles of jewellery made from base metals plated with precious metals, jewellery containing imitation stones such as imitation gem stones, imitation diamonds, and similar. Manufacture of metal watch bands (except precious metal)

This class excludes: manufacture of jewellery made from precious metals or clad with precious metals, manufacture of jewellery containing genuine gem stones, manufacture of precious metal watch bands

322 Manufacture of musical instruments

3220 Manufacture of musical instruments

This class includes: manufacture of stringed instruments, manufacture of keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos, manufacture of keyboard pipe organs, including harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds, manufacture of accordions and similar instruments, including mouth organs, manufacture of wind instruments, manufacture of percussion musical instruments, manufacture of musical instruments, the sound of which is produced electronically, manufacture of musical boxes, fairground organs, calliopes etc. manufacture of instrument parts and accessories: metronomes, tuning forks, pitch pipes, cards, discs and rolls for automatic mechanical instruments etc.

This class also includes: manufacture of whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments

		This class excludes: reproduction of pre-recorded sound and video tapes and discs, manufacture of microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones and similar components, manufacture of record players, tape recorders and the like, manufacture of toy musical instruments, restoring of organs and other historic musical instruments, publishing of pre-recorded sound and video tapes and discs, piano tuning,
323		Manufacture of sports goods
	3230	Manufacture of sports goods
		This class includes: manufacture of articles and equipment for sports, outdoor and indoor games, of any material such as hard, soft and inflatable balls, rackets, bats and clubs, skis, bindings and poles, ski-boots, sailboards and surfboards, requisites for sport fishing, including landing nets, requisites for hunting, mountain climbing etc. leather sports gloves and sports headgear, ice skates, roller skates etc. bows and crossbows, gymnasium, fitness centre or athletic equipment
		This class excludes: manufacture of boat sails, manufacture of sports apparel, manufacture of saddlery and harness, manufacture of whips and riding crops, manufacture of sports footwear, manufacture of sporting weapons and ammunition, manufacture of metal weights as used for weightlifting, manufacture of automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pin-setters), manufacture of sports vehicles other than toboggans and the like, manufacture of boats, manufacture of billiard tables, manufacture of ear and noise plugs (e.g. for swimming and noise protection)
324		Manufacture of games and toys
	3240	Manufacture of games and toys
		This class includes: manufacture of dolls and doll garments, parts and accessories, manufacture of action figures, manufacture of toy animals, manufacture of toy musical instruments, manufacture of playing cards, manufacture of board games and similar games, manufacture of electronic games: chess etc. manufacture of reduced-size (“scale”) models

and similar recreational models, electrical trains, construction sets etc. manufacture of coin-operated games, billiards, special tables for casino games, etc. manufacture of articles for funfair, table or parlour games, manufacture of wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including plastic bicycles and tricycles, manufacture of puzzles and similar articles

This class excludes: manufacture of video game consoles, manufacture of bicycles, writing and publishing of software for video game consoles

325

Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies

3250

Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies

This class includes: manufacture of surgical drapes and sterile string and tissue, manufacture of dental fillings and cements (except denture adhesives), dental wax and other dental plaster preparations, manufacture of bone reconstruction cements, manufacture of dental laboratory furnaces, manufacture of laboratory ultrasonic cleaning machinery, manufacture of laboratory sterilizers, manufacture of laboratory type distilling apparatus, laboratory centrifuges, manufacture of medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, such as: operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs. Manufacture of bone plates and screws, syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae, etc. manufacture of dental instruments (including dentists' chairs incorporating dental equipment), manufacture of artificial teeth, bridges, etc., made in dental labs, manufacture of orthopedic and prosthetic devices, manufacture of glass eyes, manufacture of medical thermometers, manufacture of ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses, sunglasses, lenses ground to prescription, contact lenses, safety goggles

This class excludes: manufacture of denture adhesives, manufacture of medical impregnated wadding, dressings etc., manufacture of electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, manufacture of wheelchairs

329

Other manufacturing n.e.c

This class includes: manufacture of protective safety equipment such as manufacture of fire-resistant and protective safety clothing, manufacture of linemen's safety belts and other belts for occupational use, manufacture of cork life preservers, manufacture of plastics hard hats and other personal safety equipment of plastics (e.g. athletic helmets), manufacture of fire-fighting protection suits, manufacture of metal safety headgear and other metal personal safety devices, manufacture of ear and noise plugs (e.g. for swimming and noise protection), manufacture of gas masks. Manufacture of brooms and brushes, including brushes constituting parts of machines, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, mops and feather dusters, paint brushes, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and other brushes, brooms, mops etc. manufacture of shoe and clothes brushes, manufacture of pens and pencils of all kinds whether or not mechanical, manufacture of pencil leads, manufacture of date, sealing or numbering stamps, hand-operated devices for printing, or embossing labels, hand printing sets, prepared typewriter ribbons and inked pads, manufacture of globes, manufacture of umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks, manufacture of buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, slide fasteners, manufacture of cigarette lighters, manufacture of articles of personal use: smoking pipes, scent sprays, vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels for personal or household use, wigs, false beards, eyebrows, manufacture of miscellaneous articles: candles, tapers and the like; bouquets, wreaths and floral baskets; artificial flowers, fruit and foliage; jokes and novelties; hand sieves and hand riddles; tailors' dummies; burial caskets etc. taxidermy activities

This class excludes: manufacture of lighter wicks, manufacture of workwear and service apparel (e.g. laboratory coats, work overalls, uniforms), manufacture of paper novelties, manufacture of plastic novelties

Repair and installation of machinery and equipment

- 331 Repair of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
- 3311 Repair of fabricated metal products
- This class includes: repair of metal tanks, reservoirs and containers, repair and maintenance for pipes and pipelines, mobile welding repair, repair of steel shipping drums, repair and maintenance of steam or other vapour generators, repair and maintenance of auxiliary plant for use with steam generators: condensers, economizers, super heaters, steam collectors and accumulators. Repair and maintenance of nuclear reactors, except isotope separators, repair and maintenance of parts for marine or power boilers, platework repair of central heating boilers and radiators, repair and maintenance of fire arms and ordnance (including repair of sporting and recreational guns)
- This class excludes: repair of central heating systems etc., repair of mechanical locking devices, safes etc.
- 3312 Repair of machinery
- This class includes: repair and maintenance of non-automotive engines, e.g. ship or rail engines, repair and maintenance of pumps and related equipment, repair and maintenance of fluid power equipment, repair of valves, repair of gearing and driving elements, repair and maintenance of industrial process furnaces, repair and maintenance of materials handling equipment, repair and maintenance of commercial refrigeration equipment and air purifying equipment, repair and maintenance of commercial-type general-purpose machinery, repair of other power-driven hand-tools, repair and maintenance of metal cutting and metal forming machine tools and accessories, repair and maintenance of other machine tools, repair and maintenance of agricultural tractors, repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery and forestry and logging machinery, repair and maintenance of metallurgy machinery, repair and maintenance of mining, construction, and oil and gas field machinery, repair and maintenance of food, beverage, and tobacco processing machinery, repair and maintenance of textile apparel, and leather production machinery, repair and maintenance of

papermaking machinery, repair and maintenance of other special-purpose machinery of division 28, repair and maintenance of weighing equipment, repair and maintenance of vending machines, repair and maintenance of cash registers, repair and maintenance of photocopy machines, repair of calculators, electronic or not, repair of typewriters

This class excludes: installation, repair and maintenance of furnaces and other heating equipment, installation, repair and maintenance of elevators and escalators

3313

Repair of electronic and optical equipment

This class includes: repair and maintenance of the measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment of group 265, such as: aircraft engine instruments, automotive emissions testing equipment, meteorological instruments, physical, electrical and chemical properties testing and inspection equipment, surveying instruments, radiation detection and monitoring instruments. Repair and maintenance of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment of class 2660, such as: magnetic resonance imaging equipment, medical ultrasound equipment, pacemakers, hearing aids, electrocardiographs, electromedical endoscopic equipment, irradiation apparatus. Repair and maintenance of optical instruments and equipment of class 2670, if the use is mainly commercial, such as: binoculars, microscopes (except electron and proton microscopes), telescopes, prisms and lenses (except ophthalmic), photographic equipment

This class excludes: repair and maintenance of photocopy machines, repair and maintenance of computers and peripheral equipment, repair and maintenance of computer projectors, repair and maintenance of communication equipment, repair and maintenance of commercial TV and video cameras, repair of household-type video cameras, repair of watches and clocks

3314

Repair of electrical equipment

This class includes: repair and maintenance of power, distribution, and specialty transformers, repair and maintenance

of electric motors, generators, and motor generator sets, repair and maintenance of switchgear and switchboard apparatus, repair and maintenance of relays and industrial controls, repair and maintenance of primary and storage batteries, repair and maintenance of electric lighting equipment, repair and maintenance of current-carrying wiring devices and non current-carrying wiring devices for wiring electrical circuits

This class excludes: repair and maintenance of computers and peripheral computer equipment, repair and maintenance of telecommunications equipment, repair and maintenance of consumer electronics, repair of watches and clocks

3315 Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles

This class includes: repair and routine maintenance of ships, repair and maintenance of pleasure boats, repair and maintenance of locomotives and railroad cars (except factory rebuilding or factory conversion), repair and maintenance of aircraft (except factory conversion, factory overhaul, factory rebuilding), repair and maintenance of aircraft engines, repair of animal drawn buggies and wagons

This class excludes: factory rebuilding of ships, factory rebuilding of locomotives and railroad cars, factory rebuilding of aircraft, repair of ship or rail engines, ship scaling, dismantling, repair and maintenance of motorcycles, repair of bicycles and invalid carriages

3319 Repair of other equipment

This class includes: repair of fishing nets, including mending, repair of ropes, riggings, canvas and tarps, repair of fertilizer and chemical storage bags, repair or reconditioning of wooden pallets, shipping drums or barrels, and similar items, repair of pinball machines and other coin-operated games, restoring of organs and other historical musical instruments

This class excludes: repair of household and office type furniture, furniture restoration, repair of bicycles and invalid carriages, repair and alteration of clothing

332

Installation of industrial machinery and equipment

3320

Installation of industrial machinery and equipment

This class includes: installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant, installation of industrial process control equipment, installation of other industrial equipment, e.g.: communications equipment, mainframe and similar computers, irradiation and electromedical equipment etc. Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment, activities of millwrights, machine rigging, installation of bowling alley equipment

This class excludes: installation of electrical wiring, burglar alarm systems, installation of air-conditioning systems, installation of elevators, escalators, automated doors, vacuum cleaning systems etc., installation of doors, staircases, shop fittings, furniture etc., installation (setting-up) of personal computers

Central Product Commodities (CPC)

Group	Class	Subclass	Description
Section 2			Food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products
Division 21			Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats
211.			Meat and meat products
	2111		Meat of mammals, fresh or chilled
		21111	Meat of cattle, fresh or chilled
		21112	Meat of buffalo, fresh or chilled
		21113	Meat of pigs, fresh or chilled
		21114	Meat of rabbits and hares, fresh or chilled
		21115	Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled
		21116	Meat of goat, fresh or chilled
		21117	Meat of camels and camelids, fresh or chilled
		21118	Meat of horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
		21119	Other meat of mammals, fresh or chilled
	2112		Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled
		21121	Meat of chickens, fresh or chilled
		21122	Meat of ducks, fresh or chilled
		21123	Meat of geese, fresh or chilled
		21124	Meat of turkeys, fresh or chilled
		21125	Meat of guinea fowl, fresh or chilled
	2113		Meat of mammals, frozen
		21131	Meat of cattle, frozen
		21132	Meat of buffalo, frozen
		21133	Meat of pigs, frozen
		21134	Meat of rabbits and hares, frozen
		21135	Meat of sheep, frozen
		21136	Meat of goat, frozen
		21137	Meat of camels and camelids, frozen
		21138	Meat of horses and other equines, frozen
		21139	Other meat of mammals, frozen
	2114		Meat of poultry, frozen
		21141	Meat of chickens, frozen

	21142	Meat of ducks, frozen	
	21143	Meat of geese, frozen	
	21144	Meat of turkeys, frozen	
	21145	Meat of guinea fowl, frozen	
2115		Edible offal of mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	21151	Edible offal of cattle, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	21152	Edible offal of buffalo, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	21153	Edible offal of pigs, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	21155	Edible offal of sheep, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	21156	Edible offal of goat, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	21159	Edible offal of mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.c.	
2116	21160	Edible offal of poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen	
2117		Preserves and preparations of meat, meat offal or blood	
	21171	Pig meat, cuts, salted, dried or smoked (bacon and ham)	
	21172	Bovine meat, salted, dried or smoked	
	21173	Other meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	
	21174	Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or blood	
	21175	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, mollusks or other aquatic invertebrates	
	21176	Prepared dishes and meals based on meat	
	21179	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	
2118	21180	Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal, inedible; greaves	
2119	21190	Other meat and edible offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	
212		Prepared and preserved fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	
	2121	21210	Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and fish meat)
	2122		Fish fillets and meat; fish livers and roes
		21221	Fish fillets and fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled
		21222	Fish fillets, frozen
		21223	Fish meat, whether or not minced, frozen
		21224	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
		21225	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled
		21226	Fish livers and roes, frozen
		21227	Fish livers and roes dried, smoked, salted or in brine

2123		Fish, dried, whether or not salted, or in brine; smoked incl. fillets; edible fish meal
	21231	Fish, dried, but not smoked; salted, but not dried or smoked; or in brine
	21232	Fish including fillets, smoked
	21233	Edible fish meal
2124		Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved; caviar and caviar substitutes
	21241	Prepared dishes and meals based on fish, molluscs and crustaceans
	21242	Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved
	21243	Caviar and caviar substitutes
2125	21250	Crustaceans, frozen
2126		Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine
	21261	Molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine
	21269	Other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine
2127	21270	Crustaceans, otherwise prepared or preserved
2128	21280	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, otherwise or preserved
2129		Flours, meals and pellets, inedible, and other products n.e.c., of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates unfit for human consumption
	21291	Flours, meals and pellets, inedible, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
	21299	Products n.e.c. of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates unfit for human consumption
213.		Prepared and preserved vegetables, pulses and potatoes
	2131	Frozen vegetables, pulses and potatoes
	21311	Beans, frozen
	21312	Peas, frozen
	21313	Potatoes, frozen
	21319	Other vegetables and pulses, frozen
2132		Vegetable juices
	21321	Tomato juice
	21329	Other vegetable juices

2133	21330	Vegetables provisionally preserved
2134	21340	Vegetables, pulses and potatoes, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2139		Other prepared and preserved vegetables, pulses and potatoes
	21391	Prepared dishes and meals based on vegetables, pulses and potatoes
	21392	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes
	21393	Dried vegetables
	21394	Potatoes, otherwise prepared or preserved
	21395	Beans, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen
	21396	Peas, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen
	21397	Mushrooms and truffles, otherwise prepared or preserved
	21399	Other vegetables and pulses, preserved other than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, n.e.c.
214.		Prepared and preserved fruit and nuts
	2141	Dried fruit
	21411	Raisins
	21412	Plums, dried
	21419	Other dried fruit, n.e.c.
	2142	Shelled nuts
	21421	Groundnuts, shelled
	21422	Almonds, shelled
	21423	Hazelnuts, shelled
	21424	Cashew nuts, shelled
	21429	Other shelled nuts
	2143	Fruit juices
	21431	Orange juice
	21432	Grapefruit juice
	21433	Pineapple juice
	21434	Grape juice
	21435	Apple juice
	21439	Other fruit juices, n.e.c.
	2149	Other prepared and preserved fruit and nuts (except by sugar)
	21491	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved
	21492	Peaches, otherwise prepared or preserved
	21493	Fruits and nuts, uncooked or cooked, frozen

	21494	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purree and fruit or nut pastes
	21495	Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, roasted, salted or otherwise prepared n.e.c.
	21496	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
	21499	Other prepared and preserved fruit and nuts, n.e.c.
215.		Animal and vegetable oils and fats
	2151	Animal fats, unrendered
	21511	Fats, of pig and poultry, unrendered
	21512	Cattle fat, unrendered
	21513	Buffalo fat, unrendered
	21514	Sheep fat, unrendered
	21515	Goat fat, unrendered
	21519	Other animal fats, unrendered, n.e.c.
	2152	Animal fats and oils, rendered
	21521	Pig fat, rendered
	21522	Poultry fat, rendered
	21523	Tallow
	21524	Fish-liver oils and their fractions
	21525	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils
	21526	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals
	21529	Other animal fats, rendered
	2153	Vegetable oils, crude
	21531	Soya bean oil, crude
	21532	Groundnut oil, crude
	21533	Sunflower-seed oil, crude
	21534	Rapeseed oil, crude
	21535	Palm oil, crude
	21536	Coconut oil, crude
	21537	Olive oil, crude
	21538	Cottonseed oil, crude
	21539	Other vegetable oils, crude, n.e.c.
	2154	Vegetable oils, refined
	21541	Soya bean oil, refined

	21542	Groundnut oil, refined
	21543	Sunflower-seed oil, refined
	21544	Rapeseed oil, refined
	21545	Palm oil, refined
	21546	Coconut oil, refined
	21547	Olive oil, refined
	21548	Cottonseed oil, refined
	21549	Other vegetable oils, refined, n.e.c.
2155	21550	Margarine and similar preparations
2159	21590	Other animal and vegetable oils and fats, refined, n.e.c.
216.		Cotton linters
	2160	21600 Cotton linters
217.		Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils; flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard; vegetable waxes, except triglycerides; degreas; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
	2171	21710 Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats or oils
	2172	21720 Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard
	2173	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), insect waxes and spermaceti; degreas; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
	21731	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides)
	21732	Degreas; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
Division 22		Dairy products and egg products
221.		Processed liquid milk and cream
	2211	22110 Processed liquid milk
	2212	22120 Cream, fresh
	2213	22130 Whey
222.		Other dairy products
	2221	Milk and cream in solid forms
	22211	Whole milk powder
	22212	Skim milk and whey powder

	22219	Other milk and cream in solid forms, n.e.c.
2222		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other than in solid forms
	22221	Evaporated milk
	22222	Condensed milk
	22229	Milk and cream, n.e.c.
2223	22230	Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk and cream
2224		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
	22241	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk of cattle
	22242	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk of buffalo
	22249	Butter and other fats and oils derived from other milk
2225		Cheese, fresh or processed
	22251	Cheese from milk of cattle, fresh or processed
	22252	Cheese from milk of buffalo, fresh or processed
	22253	Cheese from milk of sheep, fresh or processed
	22254	Cheese from milk of goats, fresh or processed
	22259	Cheese, fresh or processed, n.e.c.
2226	22260	Casein
2227	22270	Ice cream and other edible ice
2229	22290	Dairy products n.e.c.
223.		Eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked
	2230	22300 Eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked
Division 23		Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products
231.		Grain mill products
	2311	23110 Wheat and meslin flour
	2312	23120 Other cereal flours
	2313	23130 Groats, meal and pellets of wheat and other cereals
	2314	23140 Other cereal grain products (including corn flakes)
	2316	Rice, semi- or wholly milled, or husked
		23161 Rice, semi- or wholly milled
		23162 Husked rice
	2317	23170 Other vegetable flours and meals
	2318	23180 Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares

232.		Starches and starch products; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.
	2321 23210	Glucose and glucose syrup; fructose and fructose syrup; lactose and lactose syrup; invert sugar; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.; artificial honey; caramel
	2322 23220	Starches; inulin; wheat gluten; dextrins and other modified starches
	2323 23230	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, siftings or similar forms
233.		Preparations used in animal feeding
	2331	Preparations used in animal feeding
	23311	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale
	23319	Preparations used in animal feeding n.e.c.
	2332 23320	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
234.		Bakery products
	2341 23410	Crispbread; rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
	2342 23420	Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers
	2343 23430	Pastry goods and cakes
	2349 23490	Bread and other bakers' wares
235.		Sugar
	2351	Raw cane or beet sugar
	23511	Cane sugar
	23512	Beet sugar
	2352 23520	Refined sugar
	2353 23530	Refined cane or beet sugar, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; maple sugar and maple syrup
	2354 23540	Molasses
236.		Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
	2361 23610	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
	2362 23620	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
	2363 23630	Cocoa powder, not sweetened
	2364 23640	Cocoa powder, sweetened
	2365 23650	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), in bulk forms
	2366 23660	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), other than in bulk forms

2367	23670	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa; vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar
237.		Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
2371	23710	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared
2372		Pasta, cooked, stuffed or otherwise prepared; couscous
	23721	Pasta, cooked, stuffed or otherwise prepared (but not as a complete dish); couscous, except as a complete dish
	23722	Prepared dishes containing stuffed pasta; prepared couscous dishes
239.		Food products n.e.c.
2391		Coffee and tea
	23911	Coffee, decaffeinated or roasted
	23912	Coffee substitutes containing coffee; extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis thereof or with a basis of coffee; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
	23913	Green tea (not fermented), black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
	23914	Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis thereof or with a basis of tea or maté
2392		Spices and aromatics, processed
	23921	Pepper (piper spp.), processed
	23922	Chillies and peppers, dry (capsicum spp., pimenta), processed
	23923	Nutmeg, mace, cardamoms, processed
	23924	Anise, badian, coriander, cumin, caraway, fennel and juniper berries, processed
	23925	Cinnamon (canella), processed
	23926	Cloves (whole stems), processed
	23927	Ginger, processed
	23928	Vanilla, processed
2399		Other food products
	23991	Homogenized preparations of meat, vegetables, fruit or nuts; preparations of milk, flour, meal starch or malt extract, for infant use n.e.c. homogenized composite food preparations

23992	Soups and broths and preparations thereof
23993	Eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh or preserved; egg albumin
23994	Vinegar and substitutes therefor obtained from acetic acid
23995	Sauces; mixed condiments; mustard flour and meal; prepared mustard
23996	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead; prepared baking powders
23997	Other prepared dishes and meals
23999	Other food products n.e.c.

Division 24

241.

Beverages

Ethyl alcohol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages

2411	24110	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher
2413		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages
	24131	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume of about 40% vol
	24139	Other spirituous beverages and undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol

242.

Wines

2421		Wine of fresh grapes, whether or not flavoured; grape must
	24211	Sparkling wine of fresh grapes
	24212	Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine; grape must
2422	24220	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances
2423	24230	Cider, perry, mead and other fermented beverages, except wine of fresh grapes and beer made from malt

243.

Malt liquors and malt

2431	24310	Beer made from malt
2432	24320	Malt, whether or not roasted

244.

Soft drinks; bottled mineral waters

2441	24410	Bottled waters, not sweetened or flavoured
2449	24490	Other non-alcoholic caloric beverages

Division 25

Tobacco products

250.

Tobacco products

2501	25010	Cured stemmed/stripped tobacco leaves
2502	25020	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco or tobacco substitutes
2509	25090	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; \"homogenized\" or \"reconstituted\" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences

Division 26

Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics

261.

Natural textile fibres prepared for spinning

2611	26110	Raw silk (not thrown)
2613	26130	Wool, degreased or carbonized, not carded or combed
2614	26140	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
2615	26150	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
2616	26160	Cotton, carded or combed
2617	26170	Jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres
2619	26190	Other vegetable textile fibres, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres

262.

Man-made textile staple fibres processed for spinning

2621	26210	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
2622	26220	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning

263.

Textile yarn and thread of natural fibres

2631	26310	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste; silk-worm gut
2632	26320	Yarn of wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
2633	26330	Yarn of wool, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
2634	26340	Yarn of wool, not put up for retail sale; yarn of fine or coarse animal hair or of horse hair (including gimped horse hair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
2635	26350	Cotton sewing thread
2636	26360	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton

	2637	26370	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton
	2638	26380	Yarn of vegetable textile fibres other than cotton (including flax, jute, coir and true hemp); paper yarn
264.			Textile yarn and thread of man-made filaments or staple fibres
	2641	26410	Sewing thread of man-made filaments or staple fibres
	2642	26420	Yarn of man-made filaments, multiple or cabled (other than sewing thread, high tenacity yarn of polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon), not put up for retail sale; man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
	2643	26430	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
	2644	26440	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
	2645	26450	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale
	2646	26460	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale; yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale
265.			Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of natural fibres other than cotton
	2651	26510	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
	2652	26520	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair
	2653	26530	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair
	2654	26540	Woven fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine - animal hair
	2655	26550	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
	2656	26560	Woven fabrics of flax
	2657	26570	Woven fabrics of jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie)

	2659	26590	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn
266.			Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of cotton
	2661	26610	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²
	2662	26620	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ²
	2663	26630	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres
	2669	26690	Other woven fabrics of cotton
267.			Woven fabrics (except special fabrics) of man-made filaments and staple fibres
	2671	26710	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, of polyesters or of viscose rayon; woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like; woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, consisting of layers of parallel yarns superimposed on each other at angles, the layers being bonded at the intersections of the yarns (including mesh scrims)
	2672	26720	Other woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of such filaments
	2673	26730	Other woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn
	2674	26740	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres
	2675	26750	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres
	2676	26760	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, containing less than 85% of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	2677	26770	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, containing less than 85% of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	2679	26790	Other woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres
268.			Special fabrics
	2681	26810	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of cotton

2682	26820	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics) of man-made fibres
2683	26830	Other woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics)
2684	26840	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics) of cotton
2685	26850	Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics)
2686	26860	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics)
2688	26880	Tufted textile fabrics, other than carpets
2689	26890	Woven fabrics (including narrow fabrics) of glass fibres

Division 27

Textile articles other than apparel

271.

Made-up textile articles

2711	27110	Blankets and travelling rugs (except electric blankets)
2712	27120	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen 6302
2713	27130	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
2714	27140	Other furnishing articles n.e.c.; sets of woven fabric and yarn for making up into rugs, tapestries embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
2715	27150	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
2716	27160	Tarpaulins, sails for boats etc., awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods (including pneumatic mattresses)
2717	27170	Parachutes
2718	27180	Quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, sleeping bags and the like, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics
2719	27190	Other made-up textile articles (including floor- cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, life-jackets and life-belts)

272.

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

2721	27210	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted
2722	27220	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped
2723	27230	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted

273.	2729	27290	Other carpets and textile floor coverings (including those of felt)
			Twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof (including netting)
	2731	27310	Twine, cordage, rope and cables
	2732	27320	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables n.e.c.
279.			Textiles n.e.c.
	2791		Tulles, lace, narrow woven fabrics, trimmings and embroidery
		27911	Narrow woven fabrics; narrow fabrics of warp without weft assembled by adhesive (bolducs); labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, not embroidered; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
		27912	Tulles and other net fabrics, except woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs
		27913	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
	2792		Felt and nonwovens
		27921	Felt
		27922	Nonwovens
	2799		Other textile articles
		27991	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps
		27992	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip, impregnated or covered with rubber or plastics
		27993	Metallized yarn
		27994	Woven fabrics of metal thread or metallized yarn n.e.c.
		27995	Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale- yarn
		27996	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
		27997	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated or covered n.e.c.
		27998	Textile products and articles for technical uses (including wicks, gas mantles, hosepiping, transmission or conveyor belts, bolting cloth and straining cloth)
		27999	Quilted textile products in the piece n.e.c.

Division 28**Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel****281.****Knitted or crocheted fabrics**

2811 28110 Pile fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted

2819 28190 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics

282.**Wearing apparel, except fur apparel**

2821 28210 Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted

2822 Wearing apparel, knitted or crocheted

28221 Men's or boys' suits, coats, jackets, trousers, shorts and the like, knitted or crocheted

28222 Men's or boys' shirts, underpants, pyjamas, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted

28223 Women's or girls' suits, coats, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, shorts and the like, knitted or crocheted

28224 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, petticoats, panties, night dresses, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted

28225 T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted

28226 Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted

28227 Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

28228 Track suits, ski suits, swimwear and other garments, knitted or crocheted n.e.c.

28229 Gloves, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats and other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories

2823 Wearing apparel, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted; brassieres, corsets, suspenders and similar articles, whether or not knitted or crocheted

28231 Men's or boys' suits, coats, jackets, trousers, shorts and the like, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted

28232 Men's or boys' shirts, singlets, underpants, pyjamas, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted

28233 Women's or girls' suits, coats, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, shorts and the like, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted

28234	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, singlets, petticoats, panties, nightdresses, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted
28235	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted
28236	Track suits, ski suits, swimwear and other garments, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted n.e.c.
28237	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted
28238	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats, gloves and other made-up clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted n.e.c
2824	Apparel and clothing accessories, of leather, composition leather or plastics
28241	Apparel of leather or of composition leather
28242	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, except sports gloves
28243	Apparel and clothing accessories of plastics (incl. gloves)
2825	28250 Garments made up of felt or nonwovens; garments made up of textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics, rubber or other materials
2826	Hats and headgear
28261	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt; hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
28262	Hats and other headgear, of felt, or plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, or knitted or crocheted or made up from lace or other textile fabric in the piece; hair-nets
28269	Other headgear except headgear of rubber or of head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat plastics, safety headgear and asbestos headgear; frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
283.	Tanned or dressed fur skins and artificial fur; articles thereof (except headgear)
2831	28310 Tanned or dressed fur skins

	2832	28320	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin (except headgear)
	2833	28330	Artificial fur and articles thereof (except headgear)
Division 29			Leather and leather products; footwear
291.			Tanned or dressed leather; composition leather
	2911	29110	Chamois leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather
	2912	29120	Other leather, of bovine or equine animals, without hair on
	2913	29130	Other leather, without hair on (including sheep, lamb, goat or kid skin leather); composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre
292.			Luggage, handbags and the like; saddlery and harness; other articles of leather
	2921	29210	Saddlery and harness, for any animal, of any material
	2922	29220	Luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanized fibre or paperboard; travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
	2923	29230	Watch straps, except of metal
	2929	29290	Other articles of leather or composition leather (including articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses) n.e.c.
293.			Footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, or with uppers of leather or textile materials, other than sports footwear, footwear incorporating a protective metal toe- cap and miscellaneous special footwear
	2931	29310	Waterproof footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
	2932	29320	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than waterproof footwear or sports footwear
	2933	29330	Footwear with uppers of leather, other than sports footwear, footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap and miscellaneous special footwear
	2934	29340	Footwear with uppers of textile materials, other than sports footwear

294.		Sports footwear, except skating boots
	2941 29410	Ski-boots, snowboard boots and cross-country ski footwear
	2942 29420	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes,
	2949 29490	Other sports footwear, except skating boots
295.		Other footwear, except asbestos footwear, orthopaedic footwear and skating boots
	2951 29510	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, except those covered in subclass 29320
	2952 29520	Wooden footwear, miscellaneous special footwear and other footwear n.e.c.
296.		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
	2960 29600	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
Section 3		Other transportable goods, except metal products, machinery and equipment
Division 31		Products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting Materials
	3110 31100	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated
	3121 31210	Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, and beadings and mouldings)
	3122 31220	Wood wool; wood flour
	3123 31230	Wood in chips or particles
313		Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated
	3131 31310	Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
	3132 31320	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated
	3133 31330	Other wood in the rough (including split poles and pickets)
314.		Boards and panels
	3141 31410	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, except of bamboo

	3142	31420	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, except of bamboo
	3143	31430	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials
	3144	31440	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials
	3145	31450	Plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood of bamboo
315.			Veneer sheets; sheets for plywood; densified wood
	3151	31510	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm
	3152	31520	Densified wood
316.			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes)
	3160	31600	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes)
317.			Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (including staves)
	3170	31700	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (including staves)
319.			Other products of wood; articles of cork, plaiting materials and straw
	3191		Other products of wood
		31911	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
		31912	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
		31913	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
		31914	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects, and other articles of wood
	3192		Articles of cork and straw or other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork

- 31921 Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in blocks, plates, sheets or strip; crushed, granulated or ground cork; waste cork
- 31922 Articles of natural cork; agglomerated cork and articles thereof
- 31923 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Division 32

Pulp, paper and paper products; printed matter and related articles

321.

Pulp, paper and paperboard

- 3211 Pulps of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material
 - 32111 Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
 - 32112 Chemical wood pulp, other than dissolving grades
 - 32113 Mechanical wood pulp; semi-chemical wood pulp; pulps of fibrous cellulosic material other than wood
- 3212 Newsprint, hand-made paper and other uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper
 - 32121 Newsprint
 - 32122 Hand-made paper and paperboard
 - 32129 Other uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper
- 3213 Toilet tissue stock, uncoated kraftliner and other uncoated paper and paperboard; miscellaneous other papers
 - 32131 Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
 - 32132 Kraftliner, uncoated
 - 32133 Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard; sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled
 - 32134 Fluting paper, including straw and semi-chemical
 - 32135 Testliner (recycled liner board)
 - 32136 Sulphite wrapping paper, filter paper and paperboard, felt paper and other paper and paperboard; cigarette paper not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes
 - 32137 Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers

- 3214 Processed paper and paperboard
- 32141 Composite paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated
- 32142 Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated n.e.c.
- 32143 Paper and paperboard coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
- 32149 Other paper and paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, gummed or adhesive, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets
- 3215 Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard
- 32151 Corrugated paper and paperboard
- 32152 Sacks and bags of paper
- 32153 Cartons, boxes, cases, record sleeves and other packing containers (except bags) of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, shops or the like and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices,
- 3219 Other paper and paperboard products
- 32191 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, not in bulk sizes; duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper
- 32192 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing paper stationery
- 32193 Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, towels, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, and articles of apparel, of paper pulp, paper, or webs of cellulose fibres cellulose wadding
- 32194 Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
- 32195 Textile wall coverings
- 32197 Labels of paper or paperboard
- 32198 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp

	32199	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; cigarette paper, in booklets or tubes, or in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm; pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or other articles of paper webs of cellulose fibres
	3269 32690	Other printed matter
327.		Registers, account books, notebooks, letter pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders, file covers, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard
	3270 32700	Registers, account books, notebooks, letter pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders, file covers, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard
328.		Composed type, prepared printing plates or cylinders, impressed lithographic stones or other impressed media for use in printing
	3280 32800	Composed type, prepared printing plates or cylinders, impressed lithographic stones or other impressed media for use in printing
Division 33		Coke oven products; refined petroleum products; nuclear fuel
331.		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
	3310 33100	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
332.		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars
	3320 33200	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars
333.		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations n.e.c. containing by weight 70% or more of these oils, such oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
	3331 33310	Motor spirit (gasolene), including aviation spirit
	3332 33320	Spirit type (gasolene type) jet fuel
	3333 33330	Other light petroleum oils and light oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude); light preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by bituminous minerals (other than crude), these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
	3334	Kerosene and kerosene type jet fuel
	33341	Kerosene

	33342	Kerosene type jet fuel
3335	33350	Other medium petroleum oils and medium oils obtained from bituminous minerals (not kerosene), other than crude; medium preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude), these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
3336	33360	Gas oils
3337	33370	Fuel oils n.e.c.
3338	33380	Lubricating petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other heavy petroleum oils (other than crude), and heavy preparations n.e.c. containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude), these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
334.		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas
	3341	33410 Propane and butanes, liquefied
	3342	33420 Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene and other petroleum gases or gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas
335.		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products; petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials
	3350	33500 Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products; petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials
336.		Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues

3361	33610	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium and its compounds
3362	33620	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products
3363	33630	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products
3369	33690	Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
337.		Fuel elements (cartridges), for or of nuclear reactors
3371	33710	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
Division 34		Basic chemicals
341.		Basic organic chemicals
3411	34110	Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
3412	34120	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining
3413		Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols
	34131	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
	34139	Other alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols
3414	34140	Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, except salicylic acid and its salts and esters and their salts
3415	34150	Amine-function compounds; oxygen-function amino-compounds, except lysine and its esters and salts thereof and glutamic acid and its salts; ureines and their derivatives and salts thereof; carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-compounds; nitrile-

		function compounds; diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds; organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine; compounds with other nitrogen function
3416	34160	Organo-sulphur compounds and other organo-inorganic compounds; heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.; nucleic acids and their salts
3417	34170	Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; aldehyde-function compounds; ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds; enzymes; prepared enzymes n.e.c.; organic compounds n.e.c.
3418	34180	Phosphoric esters and their salts or esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
342.		Basic inorganic chemicals n.e.c.
3421	34210	Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide and rare gases; inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals n.e.c.
3422	34220	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide; chromium oxides and hydroxides; manganese oxides; iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours; cobalt oxides and hydroxides; titanium oxides; lead oxides; red lead and orange lead; inorganic bases n.e.c.; metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides n.e.c., except of mercury
3423		Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids; inorganic oxygen compounds of boron, silicon and carbon; halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals; sodium hydroxide; hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium; aluminium hydroxide; hydrozine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
	34231	Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids except phosphoric, nitric and sulphonitric; inorganic oxygen compounds of boron, silicon and carbon; halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals; sodium hydroxide; hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium; aluminium hydroxide; hydrozine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
	34232	Phosphoric acid

	34233	Nitric acid, sulphonitric acids
3424	34240	Phosphates of triammonium; salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals n.e.c.
3425	34250	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids; colloidal precious metals and compounds thereof; other inorganic chemicals n.e.c.; compressed air; amalgams
3426	34260	Isotopes n.e.c. and compounds thereof (including heavy water)
3427	34270	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides; fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates; silicates; borates; perborates
3428	34280	Hydrogen peroxide; phosphides; carbides; hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides
3429	34290	Compounds of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium
343.		Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; colouring matter n.e.c.
3431	34310	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon; synthetic organic agents or as luminophores; colour lakes and preparations based thereon
3432	34320	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, except animal black; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
3433	34330	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
3434	34340	Colouring matter n.e.c.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
344.		Activated natural mineral products; animal black; tall oil; terpenic oils produced by the treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; crude para-cymene; pine oil; rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums; wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch
3440	34400	Activated natural mineral products; animal black; tall oil; terpenic oils produced by the treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; crude para-cymene; pine oil; rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums; wood tar;

wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch;
brewers' pitch

345.

Miscellaneous basic chemical products

- 3452 34520 Sulphur, except sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
- 3453 34530 Roasted iron pyrites
- 3454 34540 Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar, and similar products; pitch and pitch coke, obtained from mineral tars
- 3455 34550 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, chemically modified, except those hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils
- 3456 34560 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked
- 3457 34570 Glycerol

346.

Fertilizers and pesticides

- 3461 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous
- 34611 Urea
- 34612 Ammonium sulphate
- 34613 Ammonium nitrate
- 34614 Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
- 34615 Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances
- 34619 Other nitrogenous fertilizers and mixtures, n.e.c.
- 3462 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic
- 34621 Superphosphate
- 34629 Other phosphatic fertilizers, n.e.c.
- 3463 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic
- 34631 Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)
- 3464 Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing at least two nutrients of nitrogen, phosphate and potash
- 34641 Fertilizers containing three nutrients: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
- 34642 Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)

	34643	Monoammonium phosphate
	34644	Fertilizers containing two nutrients: nitrogen and phosphorus
	34645	Fertilizers containing two nutrients: phosphorus and potassium
	34646	Potassium nitrate
	34649	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing at least two nutrients (nitrogen, phosphate, potash), n.e.c.
3465		Other fertilizers
	34651	Ammonia, anhydrous
	34652	Ammonia, in aqueous solution
	34653	Ammonium chloride; nitrites
	34659	Fertilizers n.e.c.
3466		Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and disinfectants
	34661	Insecticides
	34662	Fungicides
	34663	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
	34664	Disinfectants
	34666	Hazardous pesticides
	34669	Other insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and disinfectants
347		Plastics in primary forms
	3471	34710 Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
	3472	34720 Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
	3473	34730 Polymers of vinyl chloride or other halogenated olefins, in primary forms
	3474	34740 Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms
	3479	34790 Other plastics in primary forms; ion exchangers
348		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, and mixtures thereof with natural rubber and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
	3480	34800 Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, and mixtures thereof with natural rubber and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
Division 35		Other chemical products; man-made fibres
351		Paints and varnishes and related products; artists' colours; ink

	3511	35110	Paints and varnishes and related products
	3512	35120	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like
	3513	35130	Printing ink
	3514	35140	Writing or drawing ink and other inks
352			Pharmaceutical products
	3521	35210	Salicylic acid and its salts and esters
	3522	35220	Lysine and its esters and salts thereof; glutamic acid and its salts; quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids; acyclic amides and their derivatives and salts thereof; cyclic amides (except ureines) and their derivatives and salts
	3523	35230	Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a phenothiazine ring system not further fused; hydantoin and its derivatives; sulphonamides
	3524	35240	Sugars, chemically pure n.e.c.; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts n.e.c.
	3525	35250	Provitamins, vitamins and hormones; glycosides and vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; antibiotics
	3526	35260	Medicaments, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses
	3527	35270	Other pharmaceutical products
	3529	35290	Other articles for medical or surgical purposes
353			Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
	3531	35310	Organic surface active agents, except soap
	3532		Soap and detergents, perfume and toilet preparations
		35321	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
		35322	Detergents and washing preparations
		35323	Perfume and toilet preparations
	3533		Cleaning and polishing preparations
		35331	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms

	35332	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
	35333	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal
	35334	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
354		Chemical products n.e.c.
	3541 35410	Essential oils and concentrates, aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions thereof; resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in industry
	3542 35420	Glues and gelatine, peptones and their derivatives, and related products; caseinates and other casein derivatives; albuminates and other albumin derivatives
	3543 35430	Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of materials, except of petroleum; prepared additives for mineral oils; prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, except of petroleum; anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
	3544 35440	Modelling pastes; \"dental wax\" or \"dental impression compounds\"; other preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster; preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; prepared culture media for development and maintenance of micro-organisms and plant, human or animal cells; composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents n.e.c.
	3545 35450	Prepared explosives; safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators
	3546 35460	Pyrotechnic articles
	3547 35470	Chemical elements and compounds doped for use in electronics
	3549 35490	Other chemical products n.e.c.
355		Man-made fibres
	3551 35510	Synthetic filament tow and staple fibres, not carded or combed
	3552 35520	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread and multiple or cabled yarn), not put up for retail sale
	3553 35530	Synthetic monofilament and strip
	3554 35540	Artificial filament tow and staple fibres, not carded or combed

	3555	35550	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread and multiple or cabled yarn), not put up for retail sale
	3556	35560	Artificial monofilament and strip
Division 36			Rubber and plastics products
361			Rubber tyres and tubes
	3611		New pneumatic tyres, inner tubes, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and \"camel-back\", of rubber
		36111	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcars
		36112	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cycles or bicycles
		36113	Other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber
		36114	Inner tubes, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber
		36115	\"Camel-back\" strips for retreading rubber tyres
	3612	36120	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber
362			Other rubber products
	3622	36220	Unvulcanized compounded rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; unvulcanized rubber in forms other than primary forms or plates, sheets or strip (except \"camel-back\" strips for retreading rubber tyres); articles of unvulcanized rubber; thread, cord, plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
	3623	36230	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
	3624	36240	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber
	3625	36250	Rubberized textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric
	3626	36260	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
	3627	36270	Articles of vulcanized rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber; articles of hard rubber
363			Semi-manufactures of plastics
	3631	36310	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics
	3632	36320	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics

	3633	36330	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not self-adhesive, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
	3639	36390	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
364			Packaging products of plastics
	3641	36410	Sacks and bags, of plastics
	3649	36490	Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
369			Other plastics products
	3691	36910	Floor coverings of plastics, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics
	3692	36920	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics
	3693	36930	Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics
	3694	36940	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics
	3695	36950	Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.
	3696	36960	Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of plastics
	3697		Safety headgear; other headgear of rubber or plastics
		36971	Safety headgear
		36972	Other headgear of rubber or plastics
	3698	36980	Electrical insulating fittings of plastics
	3699	36990	Articles of plastics n.e.c.
Division 37			Glass and glass products and other non-metallic products n.e.c.
371			Glass and glass products
	3711		Unworked glass, flat glass and pressed or moulded glass for construction; glass mirrors
		37111	Glass in the mass, in balls (except microspheres), rods or tubes, unworked; waste and scrap of glass
		37112	Unworked cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, in sheets
		37113	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets
		37114	Glass in sheets, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed, etc.

	37115	Safety glass
	37116	Glass mirrors; multiple walled insulating units of glass
	37117	Paving blocks, bricks, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, plates or similar forms
3712		Glass fibres and articles thereof, except woven fabrics
	37121	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass
	37129	Voiles, webs, mats, mattresses, boards and other articles of glass fibres, except woven fabrics
3719		Other glass articles
	37191	Bottles, jars, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods, except ampoules; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
	37192	Glass envelopes, open, and glass parts thereof, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like
	37193	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (except bottles, jars and the like, of glass, and ornaments of lamp-worked glass)
	37194	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses; glasses for spectacles, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments for the manufacture of such glasses
	37195	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware; ampoules of glass
	37196	Parts n.e.c. of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of glass
	37197	Electrical insulators of glass
	37199	Articles of glass n.e.c. (including glass inners for vacuum flasks, signalling glassware, glass cubes for mosaics, glass beads, glass microspheres and ornaments of lamp-worked glass)
372		Non-structural ceramic ware
	3721	37210 Ceramic sinks, baths, water closet pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary fixtures
	3722	Ceramic household and ornamental articles

	37221	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles
	37222	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
3729		Other non-structural ceramic wares
	37291	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
	37292	Electrical insulators of ceramics; insulating fittings, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics
	37299	Other non-structural ceramic articles n.e.c.
373		Refractory products and structural non-refractory clay products
	3731 37310	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous earths
	3732 37320	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous earths
	3733 37330	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions n.e.c.
	3734 37340	Unfired refractory products; other refractory ceramic goods
	3735 37350	Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles, roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic construction goods
	3736 37360	Non-refractory ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
	3737 37370	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like
374		Plaster, lime and cement
	3741 37410	Plasters
	3742 37420	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime
	3743 37430	Cement clinkers
	3744 37440	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement and similar hydraulic cements, except in the form of clinkers
	3745 37450	Calcinated or agglomerated dolomite
375		Articles of concrete, cement and plaster
	3751 37510	Non-refractory mortars and concretes

	3752	37520	Boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, straw or wood waste agglomerated with mineral binders
	3753	37530	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster
	3754	37540	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, concrete or artificial stone
	3755	37550	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone
	3756	37560	Other articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone
	3757	37570	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like
376			Monumental or building stone and articles thereof
	3761	37610	Marble, travertine and alabaster, worked, and articles thereof (except setts, curbstones, flagstones, tiles, cubes and similar articles); artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of marble, travertine and alabaster
	3769	37690	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof; other artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of natural stone; articles of agglomerated slate
379			Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
	3791	37910	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for working stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics; natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile, paper or other material
	3792	37920	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures, or of asbestos
	3793	37930	Articles of asphalt or of similar material
	3794	37940	Bituminous mixtures based on natural and artificial stone materials and bitumen, natural asphalt or related substances as a binder
	3795	37950	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of semi-manufactures
	3796	37960	Artificial corundum

	3799	37990	Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. (including mineral wool, expanded mineral materials, worked mica, articles of mica, non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon and articles of peat)
Divisin 38			Furniture; other transportable goods n.e.c.
381			Furniture
	3811		Seats
		38111	Seats, primarily with metal frames
		38112	Seats, primarily with wooden frames
		38119	Other seats
	3812		Other furniture, of a kind used in offices
		38121	Other metal furniture, of a kind used in offices
		38122	Other wooden furniture, of a kind used in offices
	3813	38130	Other wooden furniture, of a kind used in the kitchen
	3814	38140	Other furniture n.e.c
	3815	38150	Mattress supports; mattresses, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
382.			Jewellery and related articles
	3822	38220	Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (except industrial diamonds and piezo-electric quartz), worked (except simply sawn, cleaved, bruted or roughly shaped), but not strung, mounted or set
	3823	38230	Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
	3824	38240	Jewellery and other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; articles of natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
	3825	38250	Coin
383.			Musical instruments
	3831	38310	Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical instruments
	3832	38320	Other string musical instruments
	3833	38330	Wind musical instruments (including pipe organs, accordians and brass-wind instruments)
	3834	38340	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically

	3835	38350	Other musical instruments (including percussion instruments, musical boxes and fairground organs); decoy calls; whistles, call horns and other mouth- blown sound signaling instruments
	3836	38360	Parts and accessories of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
384.			Sports goods
	3841	38410	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; ice- skates and roller-skates
	3842	38420	Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other skates and water-sport equipment
	3843	38430	Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment
	3844	38440	Other articles and equipment for sports or outdoor games
	3845	38450	Fishing rods and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy \"birds\" and similar hunting or shooting requisites
385.			Games and toys
	3851	38510	Dolls' carriages; wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children
	3852	38520	Dolls representing human beings; toys representing animals or non-human creatures
	3853	38530	Parts and accessories of dolls representing human beings
	3854	38540	Toy electric trains and tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (\"scale\") model assembly kits and other construction sets and constructional toys
	3855	38550	Puzzles
	3856	38560	Other toys (including toy musical instruments)
	3857	38570	Playing cards
	3858		Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
		38581	Video game consoles
	3859	38590	Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including articles for billiards, pintables, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment), except video games of a kind used with a television receiver
386.			Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements

	3860	38600	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements
387.			Prefabricated buildings
	3870		Prefabricated buildings
		38701	Prefabricated buildings, of wood
		38702	Prefabricated buildings, of metal
		38703	Prefabricated buildings, of plastics
		38704	Prefabricated buildings, of concrete
389			Other manufactured articles n.e.c.
	3891		Pens, pencils, stamps, typewriter or similar ribbons, ink-pads and similar articles
		38911	Pens, duplicating stylos, pencils, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, and parts thereof; crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals and chalks
		38912	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such sticks; typewriter or similar ribbons, prepared for giving impressions; ink-pads
	3892		Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, buttons, press- fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, slide fasteners and parts thereof; button blanks
		38921	Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like riding-crops and the like
		38922	Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,
		38923	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and parts therefor; buttons; slide fasteners
		38924	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks; parts of slide fasteners
	3893	38930	Linoleum
	3894		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed
		38962	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks,first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like

- 3897 Human hair; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials; wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like; articles of human hair n.e.c.; horsehair
- 38971 Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
- 38972 Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like; wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair n.e.c.
- 3899 Other articles
- 38991 Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
- 38992 Baby carriages and parts thereof
- 38993 Brooms, brushes, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers (not motorized), mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)
- 38994 Cigarette lighters and other lighters; smoking pipes and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof; combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (except electro-thermic apparatus), and parts thereof; scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
- 38995 Parts of cigarette lighters and other lighters (except flints and wicks); pyrophoric alloys; articles of combustible materials n.e.c.
- 38996 Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses
- 38997 Imitation jewellery
- 38998 Matches

Section 4

Division 41

411

Metal products, machinery and equipment

Basic metals

Basic iron and steel

- 4111 Primary materials of the iron and steel industry

	41111	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
	41112	Ferro-manganese
	41113	Ferro-chromium
	41114	Ferro-nickel
	41115	Other ferro-alloys
	41116	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of pellets or similar forms 99.94%, in lumps,
	41117	Granules and powders, of pig iron and spiegeleisen, or steel
4112		Crude steel
	41121	Non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms, and semi-finished products of non-alloy steel
	41122	Alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of alloy steel
412		Products of iron or steel
	4121	Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked than hot-rolled
	41211	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more
	41212	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm
	41213	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon- electrical steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more
	41214	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon-electrical or high-speed steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm
4122		Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked than cold-rolled
	41221	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more
	41222	Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm
	41223	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon- electrical steel), not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of 600 mm or more

- 41224 Flat-rolled products of alloy steel (except of silicon- electrical or high-speed steel), not further worked electrical or high-speed steel), not further worked than cold-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm
- 4123 Flat-rolled products of steel, further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled; flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical and high-speed steel, whether or not further worked
- 41231 Flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, clad, plated, coated or otherwise further worked
- 41232 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, further worked
- 41233 Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel
- 41234 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot- or cold-rolled
- 41239 Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, n.e.c., further worked
- 4124 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or steel
- 41241 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel
- 41242 Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
- 41243 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of alloy steel
- 41244 Bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (except bars or rods of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel)
- 4125 Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or non-alloy steel; sheet piling of steel; welded angles, shapes and sections, of steel; railway or tramway track construction material of steel
- 41251 Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or non-alloy steel
- 41252 Sheet piling of iron or steel and welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel
- 41253 Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel
- 4126 Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, cold-processed or further worked, of iron or steel; angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of alloy steel; steel wire

41261	Bars and rods, cold-formed, cold-finished or further worked, of iron or non-alloy steel
41262	Angles, shapes and sections, cold-formed, cold-finished or further worked, of iron or non-alloy steel
41263	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
41264	Bars and rods, cold-formed or cold-finished, of alloy steel (except bars or rods of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel)
41265	Bars and rods of alloy steel, further worked than hot- or cold-processed
41266	Angles, shapes and sections, of alloy steel
41267	Wire of alloy steel
4127	Bars and rods of high-speed steel and silico-manganese steel; hollow drill bars and rods of steel
41271	Bars and rods of high-speed steel
41272	Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel
41273	Hollow drill bars and rods, of steel
4128	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of steel
41281	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of steel
41282	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of steel
41283	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, seamless
41284	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section and hollow profiles, seamless, of steel
41285	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of steel
41286	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, welded, of steel
41287	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, welded, of steel
41288	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section, welded, of steel
41289	Other tubes and pipes, such as open seam, riveted or similarly closed
4129	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron and cast-steel and related fittings; tube or pipe fittings of steel other than cast
41291	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron; tubes and pipes of centrifugally cast-steel
41292	Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-iron or of cast-steel

	41293	Tube or pipe fittings, of steel other than cast-steel
413.		Basic precious metals and metals clad with precious metals
	4131 41310	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
	4132 41320	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
	4133 41330	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
	4134 41340	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
	4135 41350	Base metals clad with silver, and base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
414		Copper, nickel, aluminium, alumina, lead, zinc and tin, unwrought
	4141	Copper, unwrought; copper mattes; cement copper
	41411	Copper mattes; cement copper
	41412	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
	41413	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought; master alloys of copper
	4142	Nickel, unwrought; intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
	41421	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
	41422	Unwrought nickel
	4143	Aluminium, unwrought; alumina
	41431	Unwrought aluminium
	41432	Alumina (aluminium oxide), except artificial corundum
	4144	Lead, zinc and tin, unwrought
	41441	Lead, unwrought
	41442	Zinc, unwrought
	41443	Tin, unwrought
415		Semi-finished products of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin or their alloys
	4151	Semi-finished products of copper or copper alloys
	41511	Powders and flakes of copper
	41512	Bars, rods and profiles, of copper

	41513	Wire of copper
	41514	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm
	41515	Foil, of copper, of a thickness not exceeding mm
	41516	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of copper
4152		Semi-finished products of nickel or nickel alloys
	41521	Powders and flakes of nickel
	41522	Bars, rods, profiles and wire, of nickel
	41523	Plates, sheet, strip and foil, of nickel
	41524	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of nickel
4153		Semi-finished products of aluminium or aluminium alloys
	41531	Powders and flakes of aluminium
	41532	Bars, rods and profiles, of aluminium
	41533	Wire of aluminium
	41534	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
	41535	Foil, of aluminium, of a thickness not exceeding mm
	41536	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of aluminium
4154		Semi-finished products of lead, zinc and tin or their alloys
	41542	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
	41544	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
	41545	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire; zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
	41547	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
416		Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof (including waste and scrap of some metals); cermets and articles thereof
	4160	Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof (including waste and scrap of some metals); cermets and articles thereof
	41601	Tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium and thallium, germanium and vanadium, unwrought, and powders thereof, except powders of magnesium; waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, germanium and vanadium; products of cobalt metallurgy cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy

- 41602 Tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, beryllium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium and thallium, germanium and vanadium, wrought, and , articles thereof; powders of magnesium
- 41603 Bismuth, antimony, manganese, chromium and articles thereof; including waste and scrap of bismuth or manganese
- 41604 Cermets and articles thereof

Division 42

Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment

421

Structural metal products and parts thereof

- 4211 42110 Bridges, bridge sections, towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel
- 4212 42120 Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron, steel or aluminium
- 4219 42190 Other structures (except prefabricated buildings) and parts of structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron, steel or aluminium; props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pitpropping

422

Tanks, reservoirs and containers of iron, steel or aluminium

- 4221 42210 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
- 4222 42220 Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium

423

Steam generators, (except central heating boilers) and parts thereof

- 4231 42310 Nuclear reactors
- 4232 42320 Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers
- 4233 42330 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for steam or other vapour power units
- 4234
42341 Parts for the goods of classes 4231 to 4233
Parts of the goods of subclass 42310

429

- 42342 Parts of the goods of subclasses 42320 and
- Other fabricated metal products**
- 4291 Domestic metal products
- 42911 Sinks, wash-basins, baths and other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium
- 42912 Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium; cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel, copper or aluminium; iron or steel wool; hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
- 42913 Knives (except for machines) and scissors, and blades therefor
- 42914 Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)
- 42915 Other articles of cutlery; manicure or pedicure sets and instruments
- 42916 Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or table ware
- 4292 Hand tools (including hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, hand saws, files, pliers and metal cutting shears, hand-operated spanners, blow-lamps and clamps); interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; knives for machines; plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets
- 42921 Hand tools (including hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, hand saws, files, pliers and metal cutting shears, hand-operated spanners, blow-lamps and clamps)
- 42922 Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; knives for machines; plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets
- 4293 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas) of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks),

- capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
- 42931 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas) of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
- 42932 Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
- 4294 Metal fasteners, springs and miscellaneous articles made from metal wire
- 42941 Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated
- 42942 Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated
- 42943 Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
- 42944 Nails, tacks, staples (except staples in strips), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium
- 42945 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
- 42946 Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
- 4295 42950 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
- 4299 Other metal goods
- 42991 Chain (except articulated link chain) and parts thereof, of iron or steel; chain and parts thereof, of copper
- 42992 Padlocks and locks, of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts thereof, of base metal; base metal fittings for furniture, doors, saddlery and the like

- 42993 Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
- 42994 Paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture
- 42995 Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files; letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips, of base metal
- 42996 Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal
- 42997 Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochethooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel n.e.c.; clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal
- 42998 Ships' propellers and blades therefor
- 42999 Metal goods n.e.c.

Division 43

431

General-purpose machinery

Engines and turbines and parts thereof

- 4311 43110 Internal combustion piston engines, other than for motor vehicles and aircraft
- 4312 Internal combustion engines of a kind used for motor vehicles
 - 43121 Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc
 - 43122 Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc
 - 43123 Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling stock
- 4313 Motors and engines for aircraft and spacecraft; aircraft launching gear, deck-arrestor or similar gear, and ground flying trainers

	43131	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for aircraft
	43132	Turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
	43133	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets
	43134	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers
4314		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines; hydraulic turbines and water wheels; gas turbines other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
	43141	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
	43142	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels
	43143	Gas turbines other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
4315		Parts for the goods of classes 4311 to 4314
	43151	Parts of spark-ignition reciprocating, compression ignition or rotary internal combustion piston engines
	43152	Parts of spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for aircraft
	43153	Parts for the goods of subclass
	43154	Parts for the goods of subclass 43142, including regulators
	43155	Parts of turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
	43156	Parts for the goods of subclass 43143
432		Pumps, compressors, hydraulic and pneumatic power engines, and valves, and parts thereof
	4321	Hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors
	43211	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors
	43219	Other hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors
4322	43220	Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators
4323	43230	Air or vacuum pumps; air or other gas compressors
4324	43240	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like
4325		Parts for the goods of classes 4321 to 4324
	43251	Parts for the goods of subclasses 43211 and 43219; parts of reaction engines other than turbo-jets
	43252	Parts for the goods of subclass 43220

	43253	Parts for the goods of subclass 43230; parts of fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan
	43254	Parts for the goods of subclass 43240
433		Bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements, and parts thereof
	4331	43310 Ball or roller bearings
	4332	43320 Transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or .60 roller screws, gear boxes and other speed changers; flywheels and pulleys; clutches and shaft couplings; articulated link chain
	4333	Parts for the goods of classes 4331 and 4332
		43331 Parts for the goods of subclass 43310
		43332 Parts for the goods of subclass 43320
434		Ovens and furnace burners and parts thereof
	4341	43410 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
	4342	43420 Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, except non-electric bakery ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment
	4343	43430 Parts for the goods of subclasses 43410 and 43420; parts of non-electric bakery ovens
435		Lifting and handling equipment and parts thereof
	4351	43510 Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks
	4352	43520 Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
	4353	43530 Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms
	4354	43540 Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways
	4355	43550 Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials
	4356	43560 Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery
	4357	43570 Parts for the goods of subclasses 43510 to 43560

4358	43580	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like
439		Other general-purpose machinery and parts thereof
4391		Gas generators; distilling plant; air conditioning and refrigerating equipment; filtering machinery
	43911	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators and similar exchange units; machinery for liquefying air or gasgenerators; distilling or rectifying plant; heat water process gas
	43912	Air conditioning machines
	43913	Refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps, except household type equipment
	43914	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases, except oil filters, petrol filters and air intake filters for internal combustion engines
	43915	Oil filters, petrol filters and air intake filters for internal combustion engines
4392		Machinery for cleaning bottles, packing, and weighing; spraying machinery
	43921	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages; other packing or wrapping machinery
	43922	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)
	43923	Fire extinguishers; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying horticultural appliances
	43924	Gaskets of metal sheeting
4393		General-purpose machinery n.e.c.
	43931	Fans, except domestic type; centrifuges, except cream separators and clothes dryers
	43932	Machinery n.e.c. for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature
	43933	Calandring or other rolling machines, except for metals or glass

	43934	Automatic goods vending machines
	43935	Dishwashing machines, except household type
4394		Parts for the goods of classes 4391 to 4393
	43941	Parts of producer gas or water gas generators; parts of acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; parts for the goods of subclass 43912; parts of refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps; parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature
	43942	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases
	43943	Parts for the goods of subclasses 43922, 43923 and 43933; weighing machine weights; parts of agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders
	43944	Parts n.e.c. of dish washing machines; parts of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; parts of machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers and of machinery for aerating beverages; parts of other packing or wrapping machinery
	43949	Machinery parts, non-electrical n.e.c.
Division 44		Special-purpose machinery
441		Agricultural or forestry machinery and parts thereof
	4411	Soil machinery (Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers)
	44111	Ploughs
	44112	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes
	44113	Seeders, planters and transplanters
	44114	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors
	44115	Parts of soil machinery
	44119	Other soil machinery, n.e.c.
	4412	Harvester and threshers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading agricultural products
	44121	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds
	44122	Combine harvester / threshers
	44123	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting

	44124	Other haymaking machinery
	44125	Straw or fodder balers, including pickup balers
	44126	Root or tuber harvesting machines
	44127	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
	44128	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
	44129	Other harvesting and threshing machinery, n.e.c.; parts for harvesting, threshing and grading machinery
4413		Milking and dairy machines
	44131	Milking machines
	44132	Dairy machinery
	44139	Parts of milking and dairy machines, n.e.c.
4414		Agricultural tractors
	44141	Pedestrian controlled tractors
	44142	Track-laying tractors
	44149	Other agricultural tractors
4415	44150	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or horticulture
4416	44160	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
4419		Other agricultural machinery
	44191	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.
	44192	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
	44193	Poultry incubators and brooders
	44194	Poultry-keeping machinery
	44198	Other agricultural machinery n.e.c.
	44199	Parts of agricultural machinery
442		Machine-tools and parts and accessories thereof
	4421	Machine-tools for working metal; machine-tools for working any material by laser or similar process
	44211	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultra-sonic, electro-discharge,

- electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes
- 44212 Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal
- 44213 Lathes for removing metal
- 44214 Machine-tools for drilling, boring or milling metal
- 44215 Machine-tools for threading or tapping by removing metal, except lathes and way-type unit head machines
- 44216 Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products; machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered
- 44217 Machine-tools for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; other presses for working metal or metal carbides
- 44218 Machine-tools n.e.c. for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material
- 4422 Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics and the like, and for working wood, bone, hard plastics and the like; presses for the manufacture of particle board and the like
- 44221 Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
- 44222 Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials; presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork
- 4423 Tools for working in the hand, powered
- 44231 Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor
- 44232 Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor

4424		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	
	44241	Electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	
	44242	Non-electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	
4425		Tool holders; parts and accessories for the goods of classes 4421 to 4424	
	44251	Tool holders, self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool-holders for any type of tool for working in the hand; other parts and accessories	
	44252	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 44221; parts and accessories of machine tools for working wood, bone, hard plastics and the like	
	44253	Parts for the goods of subclasses 44231 and 44232	
	44255	Parts for the goods of subclass 44241	
	44256	Parts for the goods of subclass 44242	
443		Machinery for metallurgy and parts thereof	
	4431	44310	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal - 22 foundries; metal-rolling mills
	4432	44320	Parts for the goods of subclass 44310 (including rolls for rolling mills)
444		Machinery for mining, quarrying and construction, and parts thereof	
	4441		Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use; coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking machinery
	44411		Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use

44412		Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking machinery
4442		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting or extracting machinery, self-propelled, for earth, minerals or ores (including bulldozers, mechanical shovels and road rollers)
44421		Bulldozers and angledozers, self-propelled
44422		Graders and levellers, self-propelled
44423		Scrapers, self-propelled
44424		Tamping machines and road rollers, self-propelled
44425		Front-end shovel loaders, self-propelled
44426		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, self-propelled, with a 360-degree revolving superstructure, except front-end shovel loaders
44427		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, except front-end shovel loaders and machinery with a 360-degree revolving scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery n.e.c., self-propelled, for earth, minerals or ores
44428		Dumpers designed for off-highway use
44429		Bulldozer or angledozer blades
4443	44430	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers; other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, not self-propelled, for earth, minerals or ores; machinery n.e.c. for public works, building or the like
4444	44440	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
4446		Parts for the goods of classes 4441 to 4444
	44461	Parts n.e.c. of boring or sinking machinery and of derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane; parts n.e.c. of moving, grading, levelling, scraping,

		excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery for earth, minerals or ores; parts of pile-drivers and pile-extractors; parts of snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
	44462	Parts for the goods of subclass 44440
445		Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing, and parts thereof
	4451	Machinery for the food, beverage and tobacco industries
	44511	Cream separators
	44513	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm-type machinery
	44515	Bakery ovens, non-electric; machinery for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, except domestic type machines
	44516	Machinery n.e.c. for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (including fats or oils)
	44517	Machinery n.e.c. for processing tobacco
	44518	Dryers for agricultural products
	4452	Parts for the goods of class 4451
	44522	Parts of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; parts n.e.c. for the goods of subclasses 44513 and 44516
	44523	Parts n.e.c. of machinery for processing tobacco
446		Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production, and parts thereof
	4461	Machinery for preparing, spinning, weaving and knitting textiles
	44611	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials; machines for preparing textile fibres or producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines for weaving, knitting and the like
	44612	Weaving machines (looms)
	44613	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines, machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting

	44614	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for textile extruding, preparing, spinning, weaving, knitting or the like
4462		Other machinery for textile and apparel production (including sewing machines)
	44621	Sewing machines, except book sewing machines and household sewing machines
	44622	Laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg; dry-cleaning machines; drying machines for textile fabrics or articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg,
	44629	Other machinery for textile and apparel production n.e.c.
4463	44630	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines
4464	44640	Parts for the goods of class 4461; parts for the goods of subclass 44621 (including sewing machine needles and furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines); parts for the goods of subclass 44622; parts for the goods of subclass 44629, except parts of machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens and blocks for making hats; parts for the goods of subclass 44630; parts of household or laundry-type washing machines and textile drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
447		Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof
	4472 44720	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and swords and the like
	4473 44730	Revolvers, pistols, other firearms and similar devices; other arms
	4474 44740	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads
	4475 44750	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
	4476 44760	Parts of military weapons and other arms
448.		Domestic appliances and parts thereof

- 4481 Domestic electric appliances; non-electric refrigerators and clothes drying machines
- 44811 Refrigerators and freezers, household type, electric or non-electric
- 44812 Dishwashing machines and clothes or linen washing or drying machines, household type, electric or non-electric
- 44813 Electric blankets
- 44814 Household sewing machines
- 44815 Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods of the domestic type
- 44816 Other small electric domestic appliances (including vacuum cleaners, kitchen waste disposers, food mixers, shavers, hair dryers, smoothing irons, coffee makers and toasters)
- 44817 Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters
- 44818 Electric heating resistors, except of carbon
- 4482 Domestic cooking and heating equipment, non-electric
- 44821 Cooking appliances and plate warmers, non-electric, domestic, of iron or steel
- 44822 Stoves, grates, braziers and similar non-electric domestic appliances (other than cooking appliances and plate warmers) of iron or steel
- 44823 Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, of iron or steel
- 44824 Air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, of iron or steel
- 44825 Central heating boilers, for producing hot water or low pressure steam
- 44826 Water heaters, instantaneous or storage, non-electric
- 4483 Parts for the goods of classes 4481 and 4482 (except subclass 44814)
- 44831 Parts of the following appliances: electromechanical domestic appliances, dressing apparatus and hand dryers; electric shavers and hairclippers, with self-contained electric motor; electric instantaneous or storage water heaters, immersion heaters, space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-

		smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes
	44832	Parts of stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate-warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel
	44833	Parts of central heating boilers for producing hot water or low pressure steam
449.		Other special-purpose machinery and parts thereof
	4491	Other special-purpose machinery
	44911	Centrifugal clothes driers
	44912	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard and for other materials except agriculture products
	44913	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or paperboard; machinery (except bookbinding finishing paper or machinery) for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
	44914	Bookbinding machinery; machinery for type-setting and the like; printing uses ancillary to printing (except office type sheet-machinery and machines for fed offset printing machinery)
	44915	Machinery n.e.c. for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials
	44916	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (except ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics
	44917	Stand-alone photocopiers, printers and facsimile machines
	44918	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays
	44919	Special-purpose machinery n.e.c. (including machinery for isotopic separation, machines for assembling electric lamps in glass envelopes, machines for manufacturing glassware and rope making machines)
	4492	Parts n.e.c. for special-purpose machinery
	44921	Parts for the goods of subclass 44913
	44922	Parts for the goods of subclasses 44914, 44917 and 45150
	44923	Parts for the goods of subclass 44918

	44929	Parts for the goods of subclass 44915; other parts n.e.c. of special-purpose machinery
Division 45		Office, accounting and computing machinery
451.		Office and accounting machinery, and parts and accessories thereof
	4511 45110	Typewriters and word-processing machines
	4513 45130	Electronic calculators and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
	4514	Accounting machines, cash registers, automated teller machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
	45141	Accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device (except point-of-sale terminals, ATMs and similar machines)
	45142	Point-of-sale terminals, ATMs and similar machines
	4515 45150	Office type sheet-fed printing machinery
	4516 45160	Other office machines
	4517 45170	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 45110 and 45130 (except covers, carrying cases and the like)
	4518 45180	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 45141, 45142 and 45160 (except covers, carrying cases and the like)
452.		Computing machinery and parts and accessories thereof
	4522	Portable automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kg, such as laptops, notebooks and sub-notebooks
	45221	Portable automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kg, such as laptop and notebook computers
	45222	Personal digital assistants and similar computers
	4523 45230	Automatic data processing machines, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
	4524 45240	Automatic data processing machines presented in the form of systems

4525	45250	Other automatic data processing machines whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units
4526		Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing, except monitors or projectors
	45261	Input peripherals (keyboard, joystick, mouse etc.)
	45262	Scanners (except combination of printer, scanner, copier and/or fax)
	45263	Inkjet printers used with data processing machines
	45264	Laser printers used with data processing machines
	45265	Other printers used with data processing machines
	45266	Units performing two or more of the following functions: printing, scanning, copying, faxing
	45269	Other input or output peripheral devices
4527		Storage units
	45271	Fixed media storage units
	45272	Removable media storage units
4528		Other units of automatic data processing machines n.e.c.
	45281	Sound, video, network and similar cards for automatic data processing machines
	45289	Other units of automatic data processing machines
4529	45290	Parts and accessories of computing machines
Division 46		Electrical machinery and apparatus
461.		Electric motors, generators and transformers, and parts thereof
	4611	Electric motors, generators and the like
	46111	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W; other DC motors; DC generators
	46112	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W; other AC motors; AC generators (alternators)
	46113	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
4612		Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors
	46121	Electrical transformers
	46122	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes; static converters; other inductors

	4613		Parts for the goods of classes 4611 and 4612
		46131	Parts of electric motors, generators and the like
		46132	Parts of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors
462.			Electricity distribution and control apparatus, and parts thereof
	4621		Electricity distribution or control apparatus
		46211	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connexions to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1000 V
		46212	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for making connexions to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V
		46213	Boards, consoles, cabinets and other bases, equipped with electrical switching etc. apparatus, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V
		46214	Boards, consoles, cabinets and other bases, equipped with electrical switching etc. apparatus, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage exceeding 1000 for a voltage exceeding 1000 V
		46215	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables
	4622	46220	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus
463.			Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables
	4631	46310	Insulated winding wire
	4632	46320	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors
	4633	46330	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
	4634	46340	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V
	4635	46350	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1000 V
	4636	46360	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres
464.			Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof
	4641	46410	Primary cells and primary batteries
	4642	46420	Electric accumulators
	4643	46430	Parts of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators (including separators)

- 465. Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps; lighting equipment; parts thereof**
- 4651 46510 Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps
 - 4653 Lighting equipment
 - 46531 Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (except those for cycles or motor vehicles); electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (except those for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares); electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps; non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
 - 46532 Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
 - 46539 Other electric lamps and lighting fittings (including lamps and lighting fittings of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares)
 - 4654 Parts for the goods of classes 4651 and 4653
 - 46541 Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps; parts of arc lamps
 - 46542 Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (except those of cycles or motor vehicles); parts n.e.c. of lamps and lighting fittings; parts n.e.c. of illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
- 469. Other electrical equipment and parts thereof**
- 4691 46910 Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with internal combustion engines; electrical lighting or signalling equipment (except filament or discharge lamps), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
 - 4692 Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, except for cycles or motor vehicles, and except electromechanical traffic control equipment for transport facilities
 - 46921 Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
 - 46929 Other electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, except for cycles or motor vehicles, and except electromechanical traffic control equipment for transport facilities

4693		Electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro-magnets; permanent magnets; electro-magnetic couplings; clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal generators; and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis)
	46931	Permanent metallic magnets
	46932	Permanent ceramic or ferrite magnets
	46939	Other electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro magnets; electro-magnetic couplings; clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal generators and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis)
4694	46940	Electrical insulators, except of glass or ceramics; insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment, except of ceramics or plastics; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
4695	46950	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon of a kind used for electrical purposes
4696	46960	Parts for the goods of subclasses 46910, 46921 and 46929; electrical parts n.e.c. of machinery or apparatus

Division 47
471.

Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus
Electronic valves and tubes; electronic components; parts thereof

4711	47110	Electrical capacitors
4712	47120	Electrical resistors (except heating resistors)
4713	47130	Printed circuits
4714	47140	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (including cathode ray tubes)
4715	47150	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals
4716	47160	Electronic integrated circuits
4717		Parts for the goods of classes
	47171	Parts for the goods of subclass

	47172	Parts for the goods of subclass
	47173	Parts for the goods of subclasses
472		Television and radio transmitters; television, video and digital cameras; telephone sets
	4721	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not apparatus or sound recording or reproducing incorporating reception apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders
	47211	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
	47212	Transmission apparatus not incorporating reception apparatus
	47213	Television cameras
	47214	Video camera recorders
	47215	Digital cameras
	4722	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)
	47221	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
	47222	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
	47223	Other telephone sets and apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)
473		Radio broadcast and television receivers; apparatus for sound and video recording and reproducing; microphones, loudspeakers, amplifiers, etc.
	4731	Radio broadcast and television receivers
	47311	Radio broadcast receivers (except of a kind used in motor vehicles), whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock
	47312	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles
	47313	Television receivers, whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus

	47314	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus and not principally used in an automatic data processing system
	47315	Monitors and projectors, principally used in an automatic data processing system
	4732	Apparatus for sound and video recording and reproducing
	47321	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus
	47323	Video recording or reproducing apparatus
	4733 47330	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets
474		Parts for the goods of classes
	4740	Parts for the goods of classes
	47401	Parts for the goods of subclasses
	47402	Parts for the goods of subclasses
	47403	Parts for the goods of subclasses
475.		Disks, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media, not recorded
	4753 47530	Magnetic media, not recorded, except cards with a magnetic stripe
	4754 47540	Optical media, not recorded
	4755 47550	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices
Division 48		Medical appliances, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
481.		Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
	4811 48110	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations
	4812	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, and ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
	48121	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
	48122	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
	48121	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences

	48122	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
	48172	Hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability
482.		Instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except optical instruments; industrial process control equipment; parts and accessories thereof
	4821	Navigational, meteorological, geophysical and similar instruments and appliances
	48211	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
	48212	Rangefinders, theodolites and tachometers (tachometers) and levels
	48219	Other surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances
	4822 48220	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
	4823	Precision balances; instruments for drawing, calculating, measuring length, etc.
	48231	Balances with a sensitivity of 5 cg or better
	48232	Drafting tables and machines, and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
	48233	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (including measuring rods and tapes, micrometers and callipers) n.e.c.
	4824	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, except electricity production or supply meters; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations
	48241	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations
	48242	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
	48243	Instruments and apparatus (except cathode-ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs) for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device (except electricity production or supply meters)

- 48244 Instruments and apparatus (except cathode-ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs) for telecommunications
- 48249 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities n.e.c.
- 4825 Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases except navigational, hydrological or meteorological instruments and appliances, gas or meteorological instruments and appliances, gas or liquid supply meters, and automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, or for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light
- 48251 Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers
- 48252 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, except navigational, of liquids or gases, except navigational, hydrological or meteorological instruments and appliances, gas or liquid supply meters and appliances, gas or liquid supply meters and automatic regulating or controlling instruments and automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
- 48253 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, or for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light
- 4826 Other measuring, checking and testing instruments and appliances
- 48261 Microscopes (except optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus
- 48262 Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials
- 48263 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters
- 48264 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, except

	speed indicators and tachometers, except hydrographic and meteorological instruments; hydrographic and meteorological instruments; stroboscopes
48266	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic
48269	Measuring, checking, regulating or controlling instruments, appliances and machines n.e.c.
4828	Parts and accessories for the goods of classes 4821 and 4823 to 4826
48281	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 48211, 48212, 48232 and 48233, 48241 to 48249, 48251 to 48253; microtomes; parts and accessories n.e.c., for optical, photographic, accessories n.e.c., for optical, photographic, cinematographic, precision, medical or surgical machines, instruments, apparatus and appliances
48282	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48261
48283	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 48263 and 48264
48284	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclasses 48266 and 48269
48285	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48262
483.	Optical instruments and photographic equipment, and parts and accessories thereof
4831	Optical instruments
48311	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (except those made up of individually sheathed fibres); sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical whether or not mounted, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
48314	Binoculars, monoculars and other optical telescopes; other astronomical instruments, except instruments for radio-astronomy; compound optical microscopes
48315	Liquid crystal devices n.e.c.; lasers, except laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments n.e.c.
4832	Photographic equipment

	48321	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	
	48322	Photographic (including cinematographic) cameras	
	48323	Cinematographic projectors, slide projectors and other image projectors, except microform readers	
	48324	Photographic flashlight apparatus, including flashbulbs; photographic (except cinematographic) flashbulbs; photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories n.e.c.; negatoscopes and projection screens	
4833	48330	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	
4834		Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitized, unexposed; chemical products for photographic uses, except varnishes, adhesives and the like	
	48341	Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitized, unexposed sensitized, unexposed	
	48342	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, except varnishes, adhesives and the like; unmixed except varnishes, adhesives and the like; unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	
4835		Parts for the goods of classes 4831 to 4833	
	48351	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48314	
	48352	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	
	48354	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 48315	
484.		Watches and clocks and parts thereof	
	4841	48410	Watches
	4842	48420	Clocks
	4843	48430	Time of day recording apparatus, apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, and time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
	4844	48440	Watch or clock movements
	4849	48490	Other watch or clock parts (including jewels, cases and metal watch bands)and metal watch bands)

Division 49

Transport equipment

491.		Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers; parts and accessories thereof
	4911	Motor vehicles
	49111	Road tractors for semi-trailers
	49112	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles
	49113	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (except designed for the transport of persons (except public-transport type vehicles, vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, and golf cars and designed for travelling on snow, and golf cars and similar vehicles)similar vehicles)
	49114	Motor vehicles n.e.c. for the transport of goods
	49115	Crane lorries
	49116	Motor vehicles, for the transport of persons, specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles
	49119	Special-purpose motor vehicles n.e.c.
	4912	Parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles
	49121	Chassis fitted with engines, for motor vehicles
	49129	Other parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles (including brakes, gear boxes, axles, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns, steering boxes, and parts steering columns, steering boxes, and parts thereof)thereof)
492.		Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers; parts and accessories thereof
	4921	49210 Bodies for motor vehicles
	4922	Trailers and semi-trailers; containers
	49221	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
	49222	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
	49229	Other trailers and semi-trailers (including trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods), except self-loading or self-unloading trailers or semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
	4923	Parts for the goods of classes 4921 and 4922
	49231	Parts and accessories for the goods of subclass 49210

	49232	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers; parts of other vehicles, not mechanically propelled
493.		Ships
	4931	Commercial ships and warships
	49311	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds
	49312	Tankers (ships)
	49313	Refrigerator vessels (ships), except tankers
	49314	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods
	49315	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
	49316	Tugs and pusher craft
	49319	Other vessels (including light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, floating docks, warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats), except floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
	4932	49320 Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
	4939	49390 other floating structures
494.		Pleasure and sporting boats
	4941	49410 Sailboats (except inflatable), with or without auxiliary motor
	4949	49490 other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
495.		Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock and parts thereof
	4951	Rail locomotives and locomotive tenders
	49511	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity
	49512	Diesel-electric locomotives
	49519	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders
	4952	49520 Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (except maintenance or service vehicles)
	4953	Other rolling stock; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical traffic control equipment for transport facilities
	49531	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled

	49532	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special-purpose railway or tramway coaches, vehicles)	
	49533	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	
4954	49540	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields, and parts thereof	
496.		Aircraft and spacecraft and parts thereof	
	4961	49610	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft
	4962		Aeroplanes and helicopters
		49621	Helicopters
		49622	Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg
		49623	Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg
	4963	49630	Spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles
	4964	49640	Parts of aircraft and spacecraft
499.			Other transport equipment and parts thereof
	4991		Motorcycles and side-cars
		49911	Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
		49912	Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc
		49913	Motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, other than those with reciprocating internal combustion piston engines; side-cars
	4992		Bicycles and invalid carriages
		49921	Bicycles and other cycles, not motorized
		49922	Invalid carriages

4993	49930	Vehicles n.e.c., not mechanically propelled
4994		Parts for the goods of classes 4991 and 4992
	49941	Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars
	49942	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorized, and of invalid carriages

Division 88

Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others

881.

Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services

8811	88110	Meat processing services
8812	88120	Fish processing services
8813	88130	Fruit and vegetables processing services
8814	88140	Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services
8815	88150	Dairy product manufacturing services
8816		Other food product manufacturing services
	88161	Grain mill product manufacturing services
	88162	Starch and starch product manufacturing services
	88163	Bakery product manufacturing services
	88164	Sugar manufacturing services
	88165	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery manufacturing services
	88166	Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products manufacturing services
	88167	Prepared meals and dishes manufacturing services
	88169	Other food product manufacturing services n.e.c.
8817	88170	Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services
8818		Beverage manufacturing services
	88181	Distilled alcoholic beverage manufacturing services
	88182	Wine manufacturing services
	88183	Malt and malt liquor manufacturing services
	88184	Soft drink manufacturing services
8819	88190	Tobacco manufacturing services

882.

Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services

8821		Textile manufacturing services
	88211	Textile fibre manufacturing services
	88212	Textile weaving services
	88213	Textile finishing services
	88214	Knitted and crocheted fabric manufacturing services

	88215	Made-up textile article manufacturing services
	88216	Carpet and rug manufacturing services
	88217	Cordage, rope, twine and netting manufacturing services
	88219	Other textile manufacturing services n.e.c.
8822		Wearing apparel manufacturing services
	88221	Wearing apparel manufacturing services, except fur apparel
	88222	Fur apparel manufacturing services
	88223	Knitted and crocheted apparel manufacturing services
8823		Leather and leather product manufacturing services
	88231	Leather tanning and dressing services; fur dressing and dyeing services
	88232	Luggage manufacturing services
	88233	Footwear manufacturing services
883.		Wood and paper manufacturing services
	8831	Wood and wood product manufacturing services
	88311	Wood manufacturing services
	88312	Veneer sheet and wood panel manufacturing services
	88313	Carpentry manufacturing services
	88314	Wooden containers manufacturing services
	88163	Bakery product manufacturing services
	88164	Sugar manufacturing services
	88165	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery manufacturing services
	88166	Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products manufacturing services
	88167	Prepared meals and dishes manufacturing services
	88169	Other food product manufacturing services n.e.c.
8817	88170	Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services
8818		Beverage manufacturing services
	88181	Distilled alcoholic beverage manufacturing services
	88182	Wine manufacturing services
	88183	Malt and malt liquor manufacturing services
	88184	Soft drink manufacturing services
8819	88190	Tobacco manufacturing services
882.		Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services
	8821	Textile manufacturing services

	88211	Textile fibre manufacturing services
	88212	Textile weaving services
	88213	Textile finishing services
	88214	Knitted and crocheted fabric manufacturing services
	88215	Made-up textile article manufacturing services
	88216	Carpet and rug manufacturing services
	88217	Cordage, rope, twine and netting manufacturing services
	88219	Other textile manufacturing services n.e.c.
8822		Wearing apparel manufacturing services
	88221	Wearing apparel manufacturing services, except fur apparel
	88222	Fur apparel manufacturing services
	88223	Knitted and crocheted apparel manufacturing services
8823		Leather and leather product manufacturing services
	88231	Leather tanning and dressing services; fur dressing and dyeing services
	88232	Luggage manufacturing services
	88233	Footwear manufacturing services
883.		Wood and paper manufacturing services
	8831	Wood and wood product manufacturing services
	88311	Wood manufacturing services
	88312	Veneer sheet and wood panel manufacturing services
	88313	Carpentry manufacturing services
	88314	Wooden containers manufacturing services
	88319	Other wood product manufacturing services
8832		Paper and paper product manufacturing services
	88321	Pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing services
	88322	Corrugated paper and paperboard manufacturing services
	88329	Other paper article manufacturing services
884.		Petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical product manufacturing services
	8841	Coke and refined petroleum product manufacturing services
	88411	Coke oven products manufacturing services
	88412	Refined petroleum products manufacturing services
8842		Chemical product manufacturing services
	88421	Basic chemicals manufacturing services

	88422	Fertilizer manufacturing services
	88423	Plastics and rubber manufacturing services
	88424	Agrochemical product manufacturing services
	88425	Paint manufacturing services
	88426	Soap, detergents, cleaning preparation and perfume manufacturing services
	88427	Other chemical products manufacturing services n.e.c.
	88429	Man-made fibre manufacturing services
8843	88430	Pharmaceutical product manufacturing services
885.		Rubber, plastic and other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services
	8851	Rubber and plastic product manufacturing services
	88511	Tyre manufacturing services
	88512	Other rubber product manufacturing services
8852	88520	Plastic product manufacturing services
8853		Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services
	88531	Glass manufacturing services
	88532	Refractory product manufacturing services
	88533	Clay building material manufacturing services
	88534	Other porcelain and ceramic product manufacturing services
	88535	Cement, lime and plaster manufacturing services
	88536	Concrete, cement and plaster article manufacturing services
	88537	Stone cutting, shaping and finishing services
	88539	Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services n.e.c.
886.		Basic metal manufacturing services
	8860	Basic metal manufacturing services
	88601	Basic iron and steel manufacturing services
	88602	Basic precious and other non-ferrous metal manufacturing services
887.		Fabricated metal product, machinery and equipment manufacturing services
	8871	Structural metal product, tank, reservoir and steam generator manufacturing services
	88711	Structural metal product manufacturing services
	88712	Tank, reservoir and metal container manufacturing services
	88713	Steam generator manufacturing services

8872	88720	Weapon and ammunition manufacturing services
8873		Other fabricated metal product manufacturing and metal treatment services
	88731	Metal treatment and coating services
	88732	General machining services
	88733	Cutlery, hand tool and general hardware manufacturing services
	88739	Other fabricated metal product manufacturing services n.e.c.
8874		Computer, electronic and optical product manufacturing services
	88741	Electronic component and board manufacturing services
	88742	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing services
	88743	Communication equipment manufacturing services
	88744	Consumer electronics manufacturing services
	88745	Measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment manufacturing services
	88746	Watch and clock manufacturing services
	88747	Irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment manufacturing services
	88748	Optical instrument and photographic equipment manufacturing services
	88749	Magnetic and optical media manufacturing services
8875		Electrical equipment manufacturing services
	88751	Electric motor, generator, transformer and electricity distribution and control apparatus manufacturing services
	88752	Battery and accumulator manufacturing services
	88753	Fibre optic cable manufacturing services
	88754	Other electronic and electric wire and cable manufacturing services
	88755	Wiring device manufacturing services
	88756	Electric lighting equipment manufacturing services
	88757	Domestic appliance manufacturing services
	88759	Other electrical equipment manufacturing services
8876		General-purpose machinery manufacturing services
	88761	Engines and turbine manufacturing services
	88762	Fluid power equipment manufacturing services
	88763	Other pump, compressor, tap and valve manufacturing services
	88764	Bearing, gear, gearing and driving element manufacturing services

	88765	Oven, furnace and furnace burner manufacturing services
	88766	Lifting and handling equipment manufacturing services
	88767	Office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment) manufacturing services
	88768	Power-driven hand tool manufacturing services
	88769	Other general-purpose machinery manufacturing services
8877		Special-purpose machinery manufacturing services
	88771	Agricultural and forestry machinery manufacturing services
	88772	Metal-forming machinery and machine tools manufacturing services
	88773	Metallurgy machinery manufacturing services
	88774	Mining, quarrying and construction machinery manufacturing services
	88775	Food, beverage and tobacco processing machinery manufacturing services
	88776	Textile, apparel and leather production machinery manufacturing services
	88779	Other special-purpose machinery manufacturing services
888.		Transport equipment manufacturing services
	8881	Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing services
	88811	Motor vehicle manufacturing services
	88812	Trailers and semi-trailer manufacturing services
	88813	Motor vehicle part and accessory manufacturing services
8882		Other transport equipment manufacturing services
	88821	Ship building services
	88822	Pleasure and sporting boat manufacturing services
	88823	Railway locomotive and rolling stock manufacturing services
	88824	Air and spacecraft manufacturing services
	88825	Military fighting vehicle manufacturing services
	88826	Motorcycle manufacturing services
	88827	Bicycles and invalid carriage manufacturing services
	88829	Other transport equipment manufacturing services n.e.c.
889.		Other manufacturing services
	8890	Other manufacturing services
	88901	Furniture manufacturing services

	88902	Jewellery manufacturing services
	88903	Imitation jewellery manufacturing services
	88904	Musical instrument manufacturing services
	88905	Sports good manufacturing services
	88906	Game and toy manufacturing services
	88907	Medical and dental instrument and supply manufacturing services
	88909	Other manufacturing services n.e.c.
	89121	Printing services
	89122	Services related to printing
	89123	Reproduction services of recorded media, on a fee or contract basis
892.		Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services
	8920	89200 Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services
893.		Casting, forging, stamping and similar metal manufacturing services
	8931	89310 Iron and steel casting services
	8932	89320 Non-ferrous metal casting services
	8933	89330 Metal forging, pressing, stamping, roll forming and powder metallurgy services

Harmonized commodity description and coding System (HS)

Codename	Label
02011000	Fresh or chilled bovine carcasses and half carcasses
02012000	Fresh or chilled unboned bovine meat (excl. Carcasses)
02013000	Fresh or chilled boneless bovine meat
02031100	Fresh or chilled swine carcasses and half carcasses
02031200	Fresh or chilled unboned hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of swine
02031900	Fresh or chilled swine meat, nes (unboned)
02032100	Frozen swine carcasses and half carcasses
02032200	Frozen unboned hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of swine
02032900	Frozen swine meat, nes
02041000	Fresh or chilled lamb carcasses and half carcasses
02042100	Fresh or chilled sheep carcasses and half carcasses (excl. Lamb)
02042200	Fresh or chilled unboned meat of sheep
02042300	Fresh or chilled boneless meat of sheep
02043000	Frozen lamb carcasses and half carcasses
02045000	Fresh, chilled or frozen goat meat
02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
02061000	Fresh or chilled edible bovine offal
02062100	Frozen bovine tongues
02062200	Frozen bovine livers
02063000	Fresh or chilled edible swine offal
02064100	Frozen swine livers
02064900	Frozen edible swine offal (excl. Livers)
02062900	Frozen edible bovine offal (excl. Tongues and livers)
02068000	Fresh or chilled edible offal of sheep, goats, horses
02069000	Frozen edible offal of sheep, goats, horses
02071100	Fresh or chilled whole chickens
02071200	Frozen whole chickens
02071300	Fresh or chilled cuts and offal of chickens
02071400	Frozen cuts and offal of chicken
02072400	Fresh or chilled whole turkeys
02072500	Frozen whole turkeys
02072600	Fresh or chilled cuts and offal of turkeys

02072700	Frozen cuts and offal of turkeys
02073200	Fresh or chilled whole ducks, geese or guinea fowls
02073300	Frozen whole ducks, geese or guinea fowls
02073400	Fresh or chilled fatty livers of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
02073500	Fresh/chilled cuts & offal of ducks/geese/guinea fowls (excl. fatty livers)
02073600	Frozen cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
02081000	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal of rabbits or hares
02089000	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal, nes
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat
02101100	Unboned swine hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, salted or smoked
02101200	Bellies and cuts thereof of swine, salted or smoked
02101900	Meat of swine, salted or smoked, nes
02102000	Meat of bovine animals, salted or smoked
03021200	Fresh or chilled pacific (oncorhynchus) atlantic(salmo salar) & danube salmon
03032100	Frezen trout (salmo truta,onc'm'ss, clarki,ag'bnta, gilae, apache & chrysgstr)
03032200	Frozen atlantic and danube salmon
03032900	Frozen salmonidae (excl. Pacific, atlantic, danube salmon and trout)
03033100	Frozen halibut
03033200	Frozen plaice
03033300	Frozen sole
03033900	Frozen flat fish (excl. Halibut, plaice and sole)
03034100	Frozen albacore or longfinned tunas
03034200	Frozen yellowfin tunas
03034300	Frozen skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
03034900	Frozen tunas, nes
03035000	Frozen herrings (excl. Livers and roes)
03036000	Frozen cod (excl. Livers and roes)
03037100	Frozen sardines, brisling or sprats
03037200	Frozen haddock
03037300	Frozen coalfish
03037400	Frozen mackerel
03037500	Frozen dogfish and sharks
03037600	Frozen eels
03037700	Frozen sea-bass
03037800	Frozen hake

03037900	Frozen fish, nes
03038000	Frozen fish livers and roes
03051000	Flours meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
03052000	Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
03053000	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
03054100	Smoked Pacific (<i>Onc'spp...rhodurus</i>), Atlantic (<i>Salmo salmar</i>) & Danube salmon
03054200	Smoked herrings (incl. Fillets)
03054900	Smoked fish (excl. Salmon and herrings)
03055100	Dried cod, not smoked
03055900	Dried fish, not smoked (excl. Cod)
03056100	Herrings salted or in brine but not dried or smoked
03056200	Cod salted or in brine but not dried or smoked
03056300	Anchovies salted or in brine but not dried or smoked
03056900	Other fish salted or in brine but not dried or smoked, nes
03061100	Frozen rock lobster and other sea crawfish
03061200	Frozen lobsters
03061300	Frozen shrimps and prawns
03061400	Frozen crabs
03061900	Frozen crustaceans, (incl.flours/meals/pellets)fit for human consumptn. Nes
03072900	Scallops (excl. Live, fresh or chilled)
03073900	Mussels (excl. Live, fresh or chilled)
03074900	Cuttle fish and squid (excl. Live, fresh or chilled)
03075900	Octopus (excl. Live, fresh or chilled)
03079900	Aquatic invertebrates inc. flours/meals/ pllts, (excl.live,fresh,chilled) nes
04022100	Milk and cream in solid forms of >1.5% fat, unsweetened
04022100	Milk and cream in solid forms of >1.5% fat, unsweetened
04022900	Milk and cream in solid forms of >1.5% fat, sweetened
04029100	Concentrated milk and cream, unsweetened (excl. In solid form)
04029900	Sweetened milk and cream (excl. In solid form)
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, etc
04041000	Whey & modified whey, whether or not concntrtd or contng sweetening matter
04049000	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, nes
04051000	Butter
04052000	Dairy spreads
04059000	Fats and oils derived from milk (excl. Butter and dairy spreads)

04061000	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd
04062000	Grated or powdered cheese
04063000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
04064000	Blue-veined cheese
0407	Birds eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks
05119100	Products offish, etc; dead animals of chapter 3
07101000	Potatoes, frozen
07102100	Shelled or unshelled peas, frozen
07102200	Shelled or unshelled beans, frozen
07102900	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, frozen, nes
07103000	Spinach, frozen
07104000	Sweet corn, frozen
07108000	Vegetables, frozen, nes
07109000	Mixtures of vegetables, frozen
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder
08011100	Coconuts, desiccated
08011900	Coconuts, excluding desiccated
08012200	Brazil nuts, without shell, fresh or dried
08013200	Cashew nuts, without shell, fresh or dried
08021200	Almonds without shells, fresh or dried
08022200	Hazlenuts without shells, fresh or dried
08023200	Walnuts without shells, fresh or dried
08024000	Chestnuts, fresh or dried
08025000	Pistachio, fresh or dried
08029000	Other nuts, fresh or dried, nes
0803	Bananas
08041000	Dates, fresh or dried
08042000	Figs, fresh or dried
08043000	Pineapples, fresh or dried
08044000	Avocados, fresh or dried
08045000	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried
08051000	Oranges, fresh or dried
08052000	Mandarins, clementines, wilkings...etc, fresh or dried

08053000	Lemons and limes, fresh or dried
08054000	Grapefruit, fresh or dried
08059000	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried, nes
08062000	Dried grapes
0812	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
08131000	Dried apricots
08132000	Dried prunes
08133000	Dried apples
08135000	Mixtures of dried fruit and nuts, nes
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons)
09011100	Coffee, not roasted or decaffeinated
09041200	Pepper, crushed or ground
09042000	Fruits of genus capsicum or pimenta, dried, crushed or ground
09050000	Vanilla
09062000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground
09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
09081000	Nutmeg
09082000	Mace
09083000	Cardamoms
09091000	Seeds of anise or badian
09092000	Seeds of coriander
09093000	Seeds of cumin
09094000	Seeds of caraway
09095000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries
09101000	Ginger
1101	Wheat or meslin flour
1102	Cereal flours, (excl. Wheat or meslin
11031100	Groats and meal of wheat
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (excl. Rice); germ of cereals
1105	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes
1106	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables, sago, etc
1107	Malt
1108	Starches and inulin
1109	Wheat gluten
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excl. Mustard)

12141000	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
13021200	Liquorice sap and extract
13021300	Hop extract
13021400	Sap and extract of pyrethrum and roots of plants containing rotenone
13021900	Other vegetable saps and extracts, nes
13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
13023100	Agar-agar
13023200	Mucilages and thickeners of locust beans, bean seeds and guar seeds
13023900	Mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products, nes
14042000	Cotton linters
1501	Pig fat and poultry fat
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived there from (incl. Lanolin)
1506	Other animal fats and oils
15041000	Fish-liver oils and their fractions
15042000	Fish fats, oils and fractions (excl. Fish liver oils)
15043000	Marine mammal fats, oils and their liquid fractions
15071000	Crude soya-bean oil
15079000	Soya-bean oil (excl. Crude) and fractions
15081000	Crude ground-nut oil
15099000	Olive oil and fractions (excl. Virgin)
1510	Other oils
15119000	Palm oil (excl. crude) & its fractns, refined or not but not chemically modifd
15122900	Cotton-seed oil excl. Crude) & its fractns, refined/not, chemically modified
15121100	Crude sunflower-seed and safflower oil
15119000	Palm oil (excl. crude) & its fractns, refined or not but not chemically modifd
15121900	Sunflower-seed and safflower oil (excl. Crude) and fractions thereof
15131100	Crude coconut (copra) oil
15132100	Crude palm kernel or babassu oil
15131900	Coconut (copra) oil (exc. crude) & its fractions refined, not chemically modified
15132900	Palm kernel/babassu oil (exc. crude) & fractions, refined/not not chem modified
15151100	Crude linseed oil
15152100	Crude maize (corn) oil
15153000	Castor oil and its fractions
15155000	Sesame oil and fractions

15159000	Other fixed vegetable fats and fractions, nes
15211000	Vegetable waxes (excl. Triglycerides)
1518	Inedible mixtures of animal or vegetable fats of nes specified
15180010	Inedible mixtures or preparations of different fats/oils of this ch. Nes
15180090	Other
15200000	Glycerol, crude, glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1520	Glycerol, crude, glycerol waters and lyes
1522	Degras; residues from animal or vegetable waxes
16010000	Sausages and similar products; food preparations based on these products
16021000	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood
16022000	Preparations of animal liver
16023100	Preparations of turkey meat
16023200	Prepared/preserved meat, offal/blood of fowls of species gallus domesticus
16023900	Preparation of poultry (exc. turkey/of fowls of species gallus domesticus)
16024100	Preparations of swine, hams and cuts
16024200	Preparations of swine, shoulders and cuts
16024900	Preparations of swine meat, including mixtures, nes
16025000	Preparations of meat of bovine animals
16029000	Preparations of meat (incl. preparations of blood of any animal), nes
16041100	Prepared or preserved salmon (excl. Minced)
16041200	Prepared or preserved herrings (excl. Minced)
16041300	Prepared or preserved sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats (excl. minced)
16041400	Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and bonito (sarda spp.) Excl. minced
16041500	Prepared or preserved mackerel (excl. Minced)
16041600	Prepared or preserved anchovies (excl. Minced)
16041900	Prepared or preserved fish (excl. Minced), nes
16042000	Other prepared or preserved fish, including minced, nes
16043000	Caviar and caviar substitutes
16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved
16052000	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved
16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved
16054000	Crustaceans, nes, prepared or preserved
16059000	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
17019100	Cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring
17021100	Lactose and lactose syrup cont. by weight $\geq 99\%$ lactose calc. On dry matter

17021900	Lactose and lactose syrup cont. by weight <99% lactose calc. On dry matter
17023000	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing <20% fructose
17024000	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing >=20% but <50% fructose
17025000	Chemically pure fructose 06
17026000	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing >50% fructose
17029000	Artificial honey, caramel and other sugars (incl. Invert sugar), nes
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
1704	Sugar confectionery (incl. White chocolate), not containing cocoa
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1805	Cocoa powder
18061000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
18062000	Chocolate, etc, containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars >2kg
18063100	Chocolate, etc, containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled
18063200	Chocolate, etc, containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars, not filled
18069000	Chocolate, etc, containing cocoa, not in blocks, slabs or bars, nes
19011000	Preparations for infant use, for retail sale, of flour, etc
19012000	Mixes and doughs for preparation of bakers' wares of 19.05
19019000	Other
19021100	Uncooked pasta containing eggs not stuffed
19021900	Uncooked pasta, not containing eggs, not stuffed
19022000	Stuffed pasta
19023000	Other pasta, nes
19024000	Couscous
1903	Tapioca and substances from starch
1904	Prepared foods of swollen or roasted cereals, etc
19051000	Crispbread
19052000	Gingerbread and the like
19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
19059000	Other bread, etc, nes; communion wafers, rice paper, etc
20011000	Cucumbers and gherkins, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
20019000	Other vegetables, fruits, etc, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nes
20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, preserved other than by vinegar, etc
20029000	Tomatoes, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nes
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid

20041000	Potatoes
20049000	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
20051000	Homogenized vegetable, preserved other than by vinegar, etc, not frozen
20052000	Potatoes, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20054000	Peas, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20055100	Shelled beans, preserved other than by vinegar, etc, not frozen
20056000	Asparagus, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20057000	Olives, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20058000	Sweetcorn, preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
20055900	Beans, unshelled, preserved other than by vinegar, etc, not frozen
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, preserved by sugar
20071000	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, etc, homogenized
20081100	Ground-nuts, preserved
20081900	Nuts and seeds including mixtures, preserved
20082000	Pineapples, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20083000	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20084000	Pears, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20085000	Apricots, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20086000	Cherries, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20087000	Peaches, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20088000	Strawberries, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20089100	Palm hearts, prepared or preserved (excl. Those of 20.06 and 20.07)
20089200	Mixtures of fruit, prepared or preserved (excl. 20.06 and 20.07)
20089900	Other fruit, etc, prepared or preserved, nes
20091100	Frozen orange juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20091900	Unfrozen orange juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20098000	Juice of other single fruit, unfermented, not containing added spirit
20099000	Mixtures of juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit
21011100	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee
21011200	Preparations with a basis of extract/essence etc. or with a basis of coffee
21012000	Extracts, essences, concentrates and preparations of tea or maté
21013000	Roasted coffee substitutes (incl. Chicory), etc
2102	Yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead; prepared baking powders
2103	Sauces and sauce preparations; mixed condiments and seasonings; mustard
21041000	Soups and broths and preparations therefor

21042000	Homogenized composite food preparations
2105	Ice cream
21061000	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
21069000	Other food preparations, nes
22011000	Mineral waters and aerated waters, unsweetened
22019000	Other unsweetened waters; ice and snow
2202	Waters (incl. Mineral and aerated), with added sugar (incl. Sweetened)
2203	Beer made from malt
22041000	Champagne and sparkling wine
22042100	Wine (not sparkling); grape must with by alcohol in: <=2l containers
22042110	With the domestic grapes content exceeding 75%
22042190	Other
22042900	Wine (not sparkling); grape must with alcohol in: >=2l containers
22042910	With the domestic grapes content exceeding 75%
22042990	Other
22043000	Other grape must, nes
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured
2206	Other fermented beverages
22071000	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of alcoholic strength >=80%
22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other denatured spirits of any strength
22082000	Spirits from distilled grape wine or marc
22083000	Whiskeys
22084000	Rum and taffia
22085000	Gin and geneva
22086000	Vodka
22087000	Liqueurs and cordials
22089000	Other spirituous beverages, nes
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar from acetic acid
23011000	Flours, meats and pellets, of meat unfit for human consumption; greaves
23012000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, etc, unfit for human consumption
2304	Oil cake from soya bean oil
23050000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of ground-nut
2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats
23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale

23099000	Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, nes
24012000	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
2402	Cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, etc, of tobacco or tobacco substitutes
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and substitutes; homogenized tobacco, etc
25030000	Sulphur of all kinds (excl. Sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulphur)
25173000	Tarred macadam
25182000	Calcined dolomite
25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (incl. Tarred dolomite)
25202000	Plasters
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime
25221000	Quicklime
25222000	Slaked lime
25223000	Hydraulic lime
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, persulphate cement, etc
25231000	Cement clinkers
25232100	White portland cement
25232900	Portland cement (excl. White)
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites
27040000	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal
27060000	Tar distilled from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars
2706	Tar distilled from coal
2707	Products of the distillation of coal tar; similar products
27071000	Benzole
27072000	Toluole
27073000	Xylole
27074000	Naphthalene
27075000	Aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures which $\geq 65\%$ distils at 250°C
27076000	Phenols
27079100	Creosote oils
27079900	Other oils and oil products, nes
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
27081000	Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
27082000	Pitch coke obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
27111200	Propane, liquefied

27111900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied, nes
27112900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons in gaseous state, nes
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax and other mineral waxes, etc
27121000	Petroleum jelly
27122000	Paraffin wax, containing <0.75% oil
27129000	Other paraffin wax... And similar products, nes
2713	Petroleum coke, bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils
27131100	Petroleum coke, not calcined
27131200	Calcined petroleum coke
27132000	Petroleum bitumen
27139000	Other residues of petroleum oils, etc
27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, bitumen (eg. Cut-backs)
2715	Hydroxides and perxides of sodium or potassium
28	Inorgn chem; compds of prec met, radioact elements etc
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine
28011000	Chlorine
28012000	Iodine
28013000	Fluorine; bromine
28020000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
2802	Sulphur
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon, nes)
2803	Carbon
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals
28041000	Hydrogen
28042100	Argon
28042900	Rare gases (excl. Argon)
28043000	Nitrogen
28044000	Oxygen
28045000	Boron; tellurium
28046100	Silicon containing by weight $\geq 99.99\%$ silicon
28046900	Silicon containing by weight $< 99.99\%$ silicon
28051100	Sodium
28051900	Alkali metals (excl. Sodium)
28052100	Calcium
28052200	Strontium and barium

28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium
28054000	Mercury
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
28062000	Chlorosulphuric acid
28070000	Sulphuric acid; oleum
2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28080000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
2808	Nitric acid
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
28091000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids
2810	Oxides of boron
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
28111900	Other inorganic acids, nes
28112200	Silicon dioxide
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals
28121000	Chlorides and chlorides oxides of non-metals
28129000	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals, nes
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide
28131000	Carbon disulphide
28139000	Sulphides of non-metals (excl. Carbon) commercial phosphorus trisulphide
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution
2815	Hydroxides and peroxides of sodium or potassium
28151100	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid
28151200	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides... Of strontium or barium
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
28162000	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium

28163000	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
28181000	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined
28182000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum)
28183000	Aluminium hydroxide
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates... And other complex fluorine salts
28261100	Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium
28261200	Fluorides of aluminium
28261900	Fluorides, nes
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
28269000	Fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts, nes
28271000	Ammonium chloride
28272000	Calcium chloride
28273100	Magnesium chloride
28273200	Aluminium chloride
28273300	Iron chloride
28273400	Cobalt chloride
28273500	Nickel chloride
28273600	Zinc chloride
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
28289000	Hypochlorites (excl. Of calcium) and chlorites; hypobromites
2829	Chlorates, perchlorates; bromates, perbromates; iodates and periodates
28291100	Chlorates of sodium
28291900	Chlorates (excl. of sodium)
28299000	Perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides
28301000	Sodium sulphides
28302000	Zinc sulphide
28303000	Cadmium sulphide
28309000	Other sulphides and polysulphides
2831	Dithionites and sulphyoxylates
28311000	Dithionites and sulphyoxylates of sodium
28319000	Dithionites and sulphyoxylates (excl. Of sodium)

2832	Sulphates; thiosulphates
28321000	Sodium sulphites
28322000	Sulphates (excl. Sodium)
28323000	Thiosulphates
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)
28331100	Disodium sulphate
28331900	Sodium sulphates (excl. Disodium sulphate)
28332100	Sulphates of magnesium
28332200	Sulphates of aluminium
28332300	Sulphates of chromium
28332400	Sulphates of nickel
28332500	Sulphates of copper
28332600	Sulphates of zinc
28332700	Sulphates of barium
28332900	Other sulphates, nes
28333000	Alums
28341000	Nitrites
28342100	Nitrates of potassium
28342900	Nitrates of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt...etc, nes
28351000	Phosphinates and phosphonates
28352200	Phosphates of mono or disodium
28352300	Phosphates of trisodium
28352400	Phosphates of potassium
28352500	Calcium hydrogen orthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate)
28352600	Phosphates of calcium, nes
28352900	Phosphates (excl. Polyphosphates)
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphates)
28353900	Polyphosphates, nes
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
28362000	Disodium carbonate
28363000	Sodium hydrogen carbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
28364000	Potassium carbonates
28365000	Calcium carbonate
28366000	Barium carbonate

28367000	Lead carbonate
28369100	Lithium carbonates
28369200	Strontium carbonate
28369900	Other carbonates; peroxocarbonates
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides
28371100	Cyanides and cyanide oxides of sodium
28371900	Cyanides, cyanide oxides (excl. Sodium)
28372000	Complex cyanides
28380000	Fulminates; cyanates and thiocyanates
2838	Fulminates, cyanites and thiocyanates
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates
28391100	Sodium metasilicates
28391900	Silicates of sodium (excl. Metasilicates)
28392000	Silicates of potassium
28399000	Other silicates (excl. Of sodium and potassium)
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)
28401100	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)
28401900	Disodium tetraborate, not anhydrous
28402000	Other borates, nes
28403000	Peroxoborates
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids
28411000	Aluminates
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead
28413000	Sodium dichromate
28414000	Potassium dichromate
28415000	Other chromates and dichromates, nes; peroxochromates
28416100	Potassium permanganate
28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (excl. Potassium permanganate)
28417000	Molybdates
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)
28419000	Other salts of oxometallic and peroxometallic acids, nes
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides
28421000	Double or complex silicates
28429000	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (excl. Azides)
2843	Colloidal precious metals; their compounds and amalgams

28431000	Colloidal precious metals
28432100	Silver nitrate
28432900	Silver compounds (excl. Silver nitrate)
28433000	Gold compounds
28439000	Other compounds, nes, and amalgams of precious metals
2844	Radioactive chemical elements/isotopes and their compounds, etc
28441000	Natural uranium and its compounds, etc
28442000	Enriched uranium and plutonium and their compounds, etc
28443000	Depleted uranium and thorium and their compounds, etc
28444000	Radioactive elements/isotopes and their compounds, nes
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
2845	Isotopes (excl. Radioactive); their inorganic or organic compounds
28451000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
28459000	Other isotopes and their inorganic or organic compounds, nes
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals of yttrium, etc
28461000	Cerium compounds
28469000	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, etc(excl. Cerium)
28470000	Hydrogen peroxide
2847	Hydrogen peroxyde whether or not solidified with urea
28480000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, (excl. Ferrophosphorus)
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined excluding ferrophosphorous
2849	Carbides
28491000	Carbides of calcium
28492000	Carbides of silicon
28499000	Other carbides (excl. Of calcium and silicon)
28500000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides & borides, chem. defnd / not; excl. carbds 2849
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides
29	Organic chemicals
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons
29011000	Acyclic hydrocarbons, saturated
29012100	Ethylene
29012200	Propene (propylene)
29012300	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
29012400	Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene
29012900	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nes

2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons
29021100	Cyclohexane
29021900	Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes
29022000	Benzene
29023000	Toluene
29024100	O-xylene
29024200	M-xylene
29024300	P-xylene
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers
29025000	Styrene
29026000	Ethylbenzene
29027000	Cumene
29029000	Other cyclic hydrocarbons, nes
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
29031100	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
29031200	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
29031300	Chloroform (trichloromethane)
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride
29031500	1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
29031600	1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride)and dichlorobutanes
29031900	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nes
29032100	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
29032200	Trichloroethylene
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons , nes
29033000	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivitives of acyclic hydrocarbons
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes & chloropentafluoroethane
29034500	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine nes
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane & dibromotetrafluoroetha
29034700	Other derivatives perhalogenated other than with fluorine & chlorine nes
29034900	Other perhalogenated derivatives
29035100	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane

29035900	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic Cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nes
29036100	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and ddt (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane)
29036900	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nes
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons
29041000	Hydrocarbon derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts, etc
29042000	Hydrocarbon derivatives containing only nitro/nitroso groups
29049000	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nes
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated Or nitrosated derivatives
29051100	Methanol (methyl alcohol)
29051200	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
29051400	Other butanols, nes
29051500	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
29051600	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol, hexadecan-1-ol and octadecan-1-ol
29051900	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nes
29052200	Acyclic terpene alcohols
29052900	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, nes
29053100	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
29053200	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
29053900	Other diols, nes
29054100	2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
29054200	Pentaerythritol
29054300	Mannitol
29054400	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
29054500	Glycerol
29054900	Other polyhydric alcohols, nes
2908	Halogenated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
29081000	Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives containing halogen substituents
29082000	Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives containing sulpho groups
29089000	Other halogenated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols, etc, nes
2909	Ethers ketone peroxides and their halogenated derivatives
29091100	Diethyl ether
29091900	Other acyclic ethers and their halogenated derivatives, nes

29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic ethers and their halogenated derivatives
29093000	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated derivatives, nes
29094100	2, 2-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
29094400	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol, nes
29094900	Other acyclic ether-alcohols and their halogenated derivatives, nes
29095000	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and halogenated derivatives, nes
29096000	Alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their derivatives, nes
2910	Epoxides with a three-membered ring and halogenated derivatives
29101000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
29102000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
29103000	1-chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
29109000	Epoxides with a three-membered ring and derivatives, nes
29110000	Acetals and hemiacetals and their halogenated derivatives
2911	Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with oxygen function
2912	Aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde
29121100	Methanal (formaldehyde)
29121200	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
29121300	Butanal (butyaldehyde, normal isomer)
29121900	Other acyclic aldehydes, without oxygen function, nes
29122100	Benzaldehyde
29122900	Other cyclic aldehydes, without oxygen function, nes
29123000	Aldehyde-alcohols
29124100	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-methoxybenzaldehyde)
29124900	Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, aldehydes, with oxygen function, nes
29125000	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
29126000	Paraformaldehyde
29130000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of 29.12
2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of head 2912
2914	Ketones and quinones and their halogenated derivatives
29141100	Acetone
29141200	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
29141300	4-methylpentan-2-ones (methyl isobutyl ketone)

29141900	Other acyclic ketones, without oxygen function, nes
29142100	Camphor
29142200	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
29142300	Ionones and methylionones
29142900	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without oxygen function, nes
29143100	Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropan-2-one)
29143900	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function (excl. Phenylacetone)
29144000	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes
29145000	Ketone-phenols and ketones with oxygen function
29146100	Anthraquinone
29146900	Quinones (excl. Anthraquinone)
29147000	Halogenated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives
29151100	Formic acid
29151200	Salts of formic acid
29151300	Esters of formic acid
29152100	Acetic acid
29152200	Sodium acetate
29152300	Cobalt acetates
29152400	Acetic anhydride
29152900	Salts of acetic acid (excl. Of sodium and cobalt)
29153100	Ethyl acetate
29153200	Vinyl acetate
29153300	N-butyl acetate
29153400	Isobutyl acetate
29153500	2-ethoxyethyl acetate
29153900	Other esters of acetic acids, nes
29154000	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters
29155000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters
29156000	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters
29159000	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives, nes
2916	Unsaturated acyclic, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their derivatives
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts
29161200	Esters of acrylic acid

29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts
29161400	Esters of methacrylic acid
29161500	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
29161900	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives, nes
29162000	Cyclanic cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives
29163100	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters
29163200	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
29163400	Phenylacetic acid and its salts
29163500	Esters of phenylacetic acid
29163900	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives, nes
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
29171200	Adipic acid, its salts and esters
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
29171400	Maleic anhydride
29171900	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives, nes
29172000	Cyclanic cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates
29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
29173400	Other esters of orthophthalic acid, nes
29173500	Phthalic anhydride
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate
29173900	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, etc, their derivatives, nes
2918	Carboxylic acids with oxygen function, etc, their derivatives
29181100	Lactic acid, its salts and esters
29181200	Tartaric acid
29181300	Salts and esters of tartaric acid
29181400	Citric acid
29181500	Salts and esters of citric acid
29181600	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters
29181700	Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters
29181900	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without oxygen function nes
29182100	Salicylic acid and its salts

29182200	O-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
29182300	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts
29182900	Carboxylic acids with phenol function, without oxygen function nes
29183000	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde, ketone but without oxygen function, etc
29189000	Carboxylic acids with oxygen function, etc, their derivatives, nes
29190000	Phosphoric esters, etc (incl. Lactophosphates); their derivatives
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excl. Esters of hydrogen halides), etc
29201000	Triphosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) their salts and derivatives
29209000	Esters of other inorganic acids (excl. Of hydrogen halides), etc, nes
2921	Amine-function compounds
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts
29211900	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, nes; salts thereof
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts
29212200	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
29212900	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives, nes; salts thereof
29213000	Cyclanic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, etc; salts thereof
29214100	Aniline and its salts
29214200	Aniline derivatives and theirsalts
29214300	Toluidines and derivatives; salts thereof
29214400	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
29214500	1-naphthylamine, 2-naphthylamine and their derivatives; salts thereof
29214900	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives, nes; salts thereof
29215100	O-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, etc; salts thereof
29215900	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives, nes; salts thereof
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts
29221300	Triethanolamine and its salts
29221900	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters with only 1 oxygen function, nes
29222100	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
29222200	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
29222900	Amino-naphthols and -phenols, etc one oxygen function; salts, nes
29223000	Amino-aldehydes, ketones quinones, not >1 oxygen function; salts thereof

29224100	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
29224200	Glutamic acid and its salts
29224300	Anthranilic acid and its salts
29224900	Amino-acids and their esters, not >1 oxygen function; salts thereof, nes
29225000	Amino-alcohol/acid-phenols; amino-compounds with oxygen function, nes
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts, etc; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
29231000	Choline and its salts
29232000	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, nes
2924	Carboxamide-function; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid
29241000	Acyclic amides (incl. Acyclic carbamates) and derivatives; salts thereof
29242100	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29242200	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid
29242900	Cyclic amides (incl. Carbamates) and derivatives; salts thereof, nes
2925	Carboxyimide-function (incl. Saccharin) and imine-function compounds
29251100	Saccharin and its salts
29251900	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. Saccharin)
29252000	Imines and their derivatives;salts thereof
2926	Nitrile-function compounds
29261000	Acrylonitrile
29262000	1- cyanoguanidine (dicyanidiamide)
29269000	Nitrile-function compounds, nes
29270000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
2927	Diazo, azo- or azoxy- compounds
29280000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxyamine
2928	Organic derivatives
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function
29291000	Isocyanates
29299000	Compounds with other nitrogen function, nes
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)
29302000	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
29303000	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
29304000	Methionine
29309000	Other organo-sulphurcompounds, nes

29310000	Other organo-inorganic compounds
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran
29321200	2- furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
29321900	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring in the structure, nes
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
29329100	Isosafrole
29329200	1-(1, 3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one
29329300	Piperonal
29329400	Safrole
29329900	Other heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nes
29332900	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring in the structure, nes
29333100	Pyridine and its salts
29333200	Piperidine and its salts
29333900	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring in the structure, nes
29334000	Compounds with quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused
29337100	6- hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)
29337900	Lactams (excl. Epsilon-caprolactam)
29339000	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only,nes
29341000	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring in the structure
29342000	Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused
29350000	Sulphonamides
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, derivatives thereof used as vitamins, etc
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed
29362200	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives, unmixed
29362300	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives, unmixed
29362400	D- or dl- pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or B5) and their derivatives
29362500	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives, unmixed
29362600	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives, unmixed
29362700	Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed
29362800	Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed
29362900	Other vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed, nes

29369000	Other vitamins (incl. Natural concentrates), nes
2937	Hormones; derivatives thereof used as hormones; other steroids
29371000	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone and predisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
29372900	Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives, nes
29379100	Insulin and its salts
29379200	Oestrogens and progestogens
29379900	Other hormones and derivatives, nes; other steroids used as hormones
2938	Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
29381000	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
29389000	Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nes
2939	Vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and derivatives
29391000	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
29392100	Quinine and its salts
29392900	Other alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof, nes
29393000	Caffeine and its salts
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts excl.Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
29394200	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
29394900	Other ephedrines and their salts nes
29395000	Theophylline and aminophylline and derivatives and salts
29396100	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts
29396200	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts
29396900	Other alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof;nes
29397000	Nicotine and its salts
29399000	Other vegetable alkaloids and their salts, etc; salts thereof, nes
29400000	Sugars, pure (excl. Glucose, etc); sugar ethers and salts, etc
2941	Antibiotics
29411000	Penicillins and derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts
29412000	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29414000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
29415000	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
29419000	Other antibiotics, nes

29420000	Other organic compounds, nes
2942	Other organic compounds
3001	Glands, etc, dried; extracts of glands, etc; heparin and its salts; etc
30011000	Glands and other organs, dried
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
30019000	Substances of human or animal origin, for prophylactic uses, nes
3002	Human blood; animal blood; antisera, etc; vaccines, toxins, etc
30021000	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine
30029000	Human and animal blood; microbial cultures; toxins, etc, nes
3003	Medicaments with ≥ 2 constituents mixed together, not for retail sale
30031000	Medicaments of penicillins or streptomycins, not for retail sale
30032000	Medicaments of other antibiotics, not for retail sale
30033100	Medicaments of insulin, not for retail sale
30033900	Medicaments of other hormones, not for retail sale, nes
30034000	Medicaments of alkaloids or derivatives thereof, not for retail sale
30039000	Other medicaments with ≥ 2 constituents, not for retail sale, nes
3004	Medicaments of mixed or unmixed products, for retail sale
30041000	Medicaments of penicillins or streptomycins, for retail sale
30042000	Medicaments of other antibiotics, for retail sale
30043100	Medicaments of insulin, for retail sale
30043200	Medicaments containing adrenal cortical hormones, for retail sale
30043900	Medicaments of other hormones, for retail sale, nes
30044000	Medicaments of alkaloids or derivatives thereof, for retail sale
30045000	Other medicaments of vitamins or other products of 29.36 for retail sale
30049000	Other medicaments of mixed or unmixed products, for retail sale, nes
3005	Wadding, gauze, etc with pharmaceutical substances or for retail sale
30051000	Adhesive dressings, for medical purposes
30059000	Wadding, gauze, etc with pharmaceutical substances for retail sale, nes
30059010	White absorbent cotton wadding
30059090	Other
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 3 to this chapter
30061000	Materials for surgical sutures; laminaria ; absorbable haemostatics

30062000	Blood-grouping reagents
30063000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
31025000	Sodium nitrate
31021000	Urea
31022100	Ammonium sulphate
31022900	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate
31023000	Ammonium nitrate
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with inorganic non-fertilizing substances
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nes
31031000	Superphosphates
31039000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, nes
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
31042000	Potassium chloride
31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nes
31051000	Fertilizers in packages of a gross weight =<10kg
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers with nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
31053000	Diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogen orthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate)
31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing nitrates and phosphates
31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers with nitrogen and phosphorus, nes
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers with phosphorus and potassium, nes
31059000	Other fertilizers, nes
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and other derivatives
32011000	Quebracho extract
32012000	Wattle extract
32019000	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and other derivatives, nes
3202	Synthetic organic and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations
32021000	Synthetic organic tanning substances
32029000	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, nes
32030000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin, and preparations
3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin

3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations and products
32041100	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
32041200	Acid dyes and preparations; mordant dyes and preparations
32041300	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
32041400	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
32041500	Vat dyes and preparations based thereon
32041600	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
32041700	Pigments and preparations based thereon
32041900	Other synthetic organic coloring matter (inc.mixtrs) of prods 320411-320419
32042000	Synthetic organic products used as fluorescent brightening agents
32049000	Synthetic organic products used as luminophores
32050000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes as specified in Note 3
3205	Colour lakes
3206	Other colouring matter, nes; inorganic products used as luminophores
32061100	Pigments & Prep based on chromium compds =>80% wt of Titanium Dioxide
32061900	Other
32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadminum compounds
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
32064190	Other
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates
32064900	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3, nes
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
3207	Prepared pigments, opacifiers... For ceramics, etc; glass frit...
32071000	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours... For ceramics, etc
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, englobes and similar preparations
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations
32074000	Glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes
3208	Paints and varnishes based on polymers in a non-aqueous medium
32081000	Paints based on polyesters, in a non-aqueous medium
32082000	Paints based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium
32089000	Paints and varnishes, in a non-aqueous medium, nes
32089010	Lacquer vanish
32089090	Other

3209	Paints and varnishes, in an aqueous medium
32091000	Paints based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium
32099000	Paints and varnishes, in an aqueous medium, nes
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (incl. Enamels)
3210	Other paints and varnishes
32100010	Water pigments of kind used for finishing leather
32100090	Other
32110000	Prepared driers
3211	Prepared driers
3212	Pigments used for paint making; stamping foils; dyes; for retail sale
32121000	Stamping foils
32129000	Pigments in non-aqueous media, nes, for retail sale
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, in packings
32131000	Colours in sets
32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours in packings, nes
3214	Glaziers putty, etc; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preps
32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compds
32149000	Other
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks
32151100	Black printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid
32159000	Other ink, whether or not concentrated or solid, nes
3303	Perfumes and toilet water
3304	Beauty, make-up, skin-care (incl. Suntan), manicure preparations
33041000	Lip make-up preparations
33042000	Eye make-up preparations
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations
33049100	Powders, whether or not compressed, for cosmetic/toilet use
33049900	Beauty, make-up, skin-care (incl. Suntan), nes
3305	Preparations for use on the hair
33051000	Shampoos
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
33053000	Hair lacquers
33059000	Preparations for use on the hair, nes
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (incl. Denture fixative)
33061000	Dentifrices

33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)
33069000	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (incl. Denture fixative), nes
33071000	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
33073000	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
33074100	Agarbatti and other odiferous preparations which operate by burning
33074900	Preparations for deodorizing rooms, nes
33079000	Other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, nes
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products in bars, etc; paper with soap, etc
34011100	Soap and organic surface-active products in bars, etc, for toilet use
34011900	Soap and organic surface-active products in bars, etc, nes
34012000	Soap in other forms, nes
34021200	Cationic surface-active agents, (excl. Soap)
34029000	Washing and cleaning preparations, not put up for retail sale
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
34041000	Artificial waxes of chemically modified lignite
34042000	Artificial waxes of polyethylene glycol
34049000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, nes
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for maintenance of woodwork
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excl. Metal polishes)
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
34059000	Other polishes, creams and similar preparations, nes
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
35021100	Egg albumin, dried
35021900	Egg albumin (excluding dried egg albumin)
35019000	Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins
35029000	Other
35030000	Gelatin and derivatives; isinglass; glues of animal origin (excl. 35.01)
3503	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; other glues
35040000	Peptones/protein substances and derivatives, nes; hide powder
3504	Peptones and their derivatives
35052000	Glues based on starches, dextrans or other modified starches
3506	Prepared glues and adhesives, nes; products as glues for retail sale
35061000	Products put up as glues or adhesives for retail sale, =<1kg

35069100	Adhesives based on rubber or plastic (incl. artificial resins)
35069900	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, nes
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included)
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof
35079000	Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included)
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares and other pyrotechnic articles
36041000	Fireworks
36049000	Signalling flares and other pyrotechnic articles (excl. Fireworks)
36050000	Matches (excl. Pyrotechnic articles of 36.04)
3605	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 3604
37	Photographic or cinematographic goods
3701	Photographic plates, instant print flat film, unexposed
37011000	Photographic plates for x-ray, in the flat, unexposed
37012000	Instant print flat film, unexposed
37013000	Plates and film, in the flat with any side >255mm, unexposed
37019100	Photographic plates, in the flat for colour photography, unexposed
37019900	Photographic plates and film, in the flat (excl. For colour), unexposed
3702	Photographic film in rolls, instant print film in rolls, unexposed
37021000	Photographic film in rolls, for x-ray, unexposed
37022000	Instant print film in rolls, unexposed
37023100	Polychrome film, in rolls, non-perforated, of width =<105mm
37023200	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, with silver... Emulsion, width =<105mm
37023900	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, of width =<105mm
37024100	Polychrome film, in rolls, non-perforated, width >610mm and length > 200m"
37024200	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, width >610mm length >200m (excl. Colour)
37024300	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, width >610mm and length =<200m
37024400	Film, in rolls, non-perforated, width >105mm but =<610mm
37025100	Polychrome film, in rolls, width =<16mm and length =<14m
37025200	Polychrome film, in rolls, width =<16mm and length >14m
37025300	Polychrome slide film, in rolls, width >16mm but =<35mm, length =<30m
37025400	Polychrome film (exc. slide film), in rolls, width>16m ut=<35mm,length=<30mm
37025500	Polychrome film, in rolls, width >16mm but =<35mm, length >30m
37025600	Polychrome film, in rolls, width >35mm
37029100	Film, in rolls, width =<16mm and length =<14m (excl. Colour)
37029200	Film, in rolls, width =<16mm and length >14m (excl. Colour)

37029300	Film, in rolls, width >16mm but =<35mm and length =<30m (excl. Colour)
37029400	Film, in rolls, width >16mm but =<35mm and length >30m (excl. Colour)
37029500	Film, in rolls, width >35mm (excl. Colour)
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, unexposed
37031000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, in rolls, width >610mm
37032000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles for colour photography
37039000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, nes
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses
37071000	Sensitising emulsions for photographic uses
37079000	Chemical preparations for photograpic use, nes
38	Miscellaneous chemical products
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite, etc
38011000	Artificial graphite
38012000	Colloidal graphite or semi-colloidal graphite
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and pastes for furnace linings
38019000	Preparations based on graphite or carbon in the form of pastes, nes
38029000	Activated natural mineral products; animal black
38021000	Activated carbon
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined
3803	Tall oil, whether or not refined
38051000	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpined as the main constituent
38059000	Other turpenic oils, nes; crude dipentene, etc
38070000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha, etc
3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils;
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers, etc, used in textile industries, nes
38091000	Finishing agents, etc, with a basis of amylaceous substances nes
38099100	Finishing agents etc, Of a kind used in the textile or like industries nes
38099200	Finishing agents, etc, Of a kind used in the paper or like industries nes
38099300	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, powders; etc
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, powders
38109000	Preparations such as fluxes for soldering, etc, nes
3812	Rubber accelerators; plasticisers, nes; anti-oxidising preparations
38121000	Prepared rubber accelerators

38122000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, nes
38123000	Anti-oxidising preparations and stabilisers for rubber or plastics
3815	Reaction initiators, accelerators and catalytic preparations, nes
38151100	Supported catalysts with nickel or its compounds
38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or its compounds
38151900	Supported catalysts, nes
38159000	Reaction initiators, accelerators and catalytic preparations, nes
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, nes
38171000	Mixed alkylbenzenes, nes
38172000	Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, nes
38231100	Stearic acid
38231200	Oleic acid
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids
38231900	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids & acid oils from refining nes
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
3824	Prepared binders for foundry mould or cores
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
38243000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
38244000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes
38246000	Sorbitol (excl. That of 2905.44)
38247100	Mixtures cont.acyclic hydrocarbos perhalogenatd only wth fluorine&chlorine
38247900	Mixtures cont. Perhalogen'd derivat's of acyclic hyd'crbns cont=>2halogens
38249000	Chemical products and residual products of chemical industries, nes
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, to use as mineral oils
38111100	Anti-knock preparations based on lead compounds
38111900	Anti-knock preparations (excl. Based on lead)
38112100	Additives for lubricating oils with petroleum oils
38112900	Additives for lubricating oils (excl. With petroleum oils)
38119000	Other additives other than for lubricating oils, nes
38130000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
3813	Preparations and charges fro fire-extinguishers
38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and similar liquids with <70% petroleum oil
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids
38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids

3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
3821	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
39	Plastics and articles thereof
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity <0.94, in primary forms
39012000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity >=0.94, in primary forms
39013000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
39019000	Other polymers of ethylene, in primary forms, nes
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms
39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms
39022000	Polyisobutylene, in primary forms
39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms
39029000	Other polymers of propylene or other olefins, in primary forms, nes
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
39031100	Expansible polystyrene, in primary forms
39031900	Polystyrene (excl. Expansible), in primary forms
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (san) copolymers, in primary forms
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (abs) copolymers, in primary forms
39039000	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms, nes
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride and halogenated olefins, in primary forms
39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with other substances, in primary forms
39042100	Non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride mixed, in primary forms
39042200	Plasticised polyvinyl chloride mixed, in primary forms
39043000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers (excl. Acetate), in primary forms
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms
39046900	Fluoro-polymers (excl. Polytetrafluoroethylene), in primary forms
39049000	Polymers of halogenated olefins, in primary forms, nes
3905	Polymers of vinyl esters; other vinyl polymers, in primary forms
39051200	Polyvinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion
39051900	Polyvinyl acetate, not in aqueous dispersions, in primary forms
39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers in aqueous dispersion
39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers, not in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms

39053000	Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups
39059100	Copolymers
39059900	Polymers of other vinyl esters & other vinyl polymers in primary forms nes
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms
39061000	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms
39069000	Acrylic polymers prepared, in primary forms, nes
3907	Polyethers and epoxide resins; polyesters, in primary forms
39071000	Polyacetals, in primary forms
39072000	Other polyethers, in primary forms, nes
39073000	Epoxide resins, in primary forms
39074000	Polycarbonates, in primary forms
39075000	Alkydresins, in primary forms
39076000	Polyethylene terephthalate, in primary forms
39079100	Unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms, nes
39079900	Polyesters, in primary forms, nes
3908	Polyamides in primary forms
39081000	Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary forms
39089000	Other polyamides, in primary forms, nes
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms
39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins, in primary forms
39092000	Melamine resins, in primary forms
39093000	Other amino resins, in primary forms, nes
39094000	Phenolic resins, in primary forms
39095000	Polyurethanes, in primary forms
39100000	Silicones in primary forms
3910	Silicones in primary forms
3911	Petroleum resins, polysulphides, etc, in primary forms
39111000	Petroleum resins other resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms
39119000	Polysulphides, polysulphones and other products..., in primary forms
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, nes, in primary forms
39121100	Non-plasticised cellulose acetates, in primary forms
39121200	Plasticised cellulose acetates, in primary forms
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (incl. Collodions), in primary forms
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms
39123900	Other cellulose ethers, in primary forms, nes

39129000	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, in primary forms, nes
3913	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, in primary forms, nes
39131000	Alginic acid, its salts and esters, in primary forms
39139000	Natural and modified natural polymers, in primary forms
39140000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms
3914	Ion-exchangers based on polymers
3916	Monofilament >1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics
39161000	Monofilament >1mm, rods and profile shapes, of polymers of ethylene
39162000	Monofilament >1mm, rods, etc, of polymers of vinyl chloride
39169000	Monofilament >1mm, rods and profile shapes, of other plastics, nes
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics
39171000	Artificial guts of hardened proteins or cellulosic materials
39172100	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene
39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene
39172300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride
39172900	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics, nes
39173100	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, with a burst pressure ≥ 27.6 mpa
39173200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced, without fittings, nes
39173300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced, with fittings attached, nes
39173900	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, nes
39174000	Fittings, for tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastic
3918	Floor, wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, in rolls or tiles
39181000	Floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, in rolls or tiles
39189000	Floor, wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, nes, in rolls or tiles
3919	Self-adhesive plates, foil, tape, strip of plastics
39191000	Self-adhesive tape, plates, strip, in rolls, width ≤ 20 cm
39199000	Other self-adhesive plates, tape, strip, foil of plastics, nes
3920	Other plates, of plastics, not reinforced, etc
39201000	Plates, of polymers of ethylene, not reinforced, etc
39202000	Plates, of polymers of propylene, not reinforced, etc
39203000	Plates, of polymers of styrene, not reinforced, etc
39204100	Plates, of polymers of vinyl chloride, rigid, not reinforced, etc
39204200	Plates, of polymers of vinyl chloride, flexible, not reinforced, etc
39205100	Plates, of polymethyl methacrylate, not reinforced, etc
39205900	Plates, of other acrylic polymers, not reinforced, etc, nes

39206100	Plates, of polycarbonates, not reinforced, etc
39206200	Plates, of polyethylene terephthalate, not reinforced, etc
39206300	Plates, of unsaturated polyesters, not reinforced, etc
39206900	Plates, of other polyesters, not reinforced, etc, nes
39207100	Plates, of regenerated cellulose, not reinforced, etc
39207200	Plates, of vulcanised fibre, not reinforced, etc
39207300	Plates, of cellulose acetate, not reinforced, etc
39207900	Plates, of other cellulose derivatives, not reinforced, etc, nes
39209100	Plates, of polyvinyl butyral, not reinforced, etc
39209200	Plates, of polyamides, not reinforced, etc
39209300	Plates, of amino-resins, not reinforced, etc
39209400	Plates, of phenolic resins, not reinforced, etc
39209900	Plates, of other plastics, not reinforced, etc, nes
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
39211100	Cellular plates, strips of polymers of styrene
39211200	Cellular plates, strips of polymers of vinyl chloride
39211300	Cellular plates, strips of polymers of polyurethanes
39211400	Cellular plates, strips of polymers of regenerated cellulose
39211900	Cellular plates, strips of other plastics, nes
39219000	Other cellular plates, strips, of plastics, nes
3922	Baths, shower-baths and similar sanitary ware, of plastics
39221000	Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins, of plastics
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers of plastics
39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans and other sanitary ware of plastics, nes
3923	Articles for conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastics
39232100	Sacks and bags (incl. Cones) of polymers of ethylene
39232900	Sacks and bags (incl. Cones) of other plastics (excl. Ethylene)
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles of plastics
39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports of plastics
39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures of plastics
39239000	Articles for the packing of goods, of plastics, nes
3924	Tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles, of plastics
39241000	Tableware and kitchenware of plastics
39249000	Household and toilet articles of plastics, nes

3925	Builders' ware of plastics, nes
39251000	Reservoirs and similar containers, capacity >300 l, of plastics
39251010	Of a capacity of 15,000 l or more
39251090	Other
39252000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics
39253000	Shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts, of plastics
39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, nes
39261000	Office or school supplies of plastics
39262000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of plastics
39263000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like of plastics
39269000	Other articles of plastics, nes
4002	Synthetic rubber derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, etc
40021100	Latex of styrene-butadiene or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber
40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber; carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber, nes
40022000	Butadiene rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber
40023900	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber
40024100	Latex of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber
40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (excl. Latex)
40025100	Latex of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber
40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (excl. Latex)
40026000	Isoprene rubber
40027000	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber
40028000	Mixtures of any product of 40.01 with any product of 40.02
40029100	Latex of synthetic rubber, nes
40029900	Other synthetic rubber products (excl. Latex), nes
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, etc
40051000	Rubber compounded with carbon black or silica, unvulcanized
40052000	Rubber solutions; dispersions, unvulcanized, nes
40059100	Plates, sheets and strip of unvulcanized, compounded rubber, nes
40059900	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms
40069000	Other forms and articles of unvulcanized rubber, nes
40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord
4007	Vulcanised rubber threath and cord
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods, etc, of vulcanized rubber (excl. Hard)

40081100	Plates, sheets and strip of cellular vulcanized rubber
40081900	Rods and profile shapes of cellular vulcanized rubber, nes
40082100	Plates, sheets and strip of non-cellular, vulcanized rubber (excl. Hard)
40082900	Rods and profile shapes of non-cellular, vulcanized rubber (excl. Hard)
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (excl. Hard)
40091000	Tubes, of vulcanized rubber, not reinforced, without fittings
40092000	Tubes, of vulcanized rubber, reinforced with metal, without fittings
40093000	Tubes, of vulcanized rubber, reinforced with textiles, no fittings
40094000	Tubes, of vulcanized rubber, reinforced with materials, no fittings
40095000	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber with fittings
4010	Conveyor or transission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
40101100	Conveyor belts or belting,of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal
40101200	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanised rubber reinf'd only with textile mate
40101300	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanised rubber renforced only with plastics
40101900	Conveyor belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber, nes
40102100	Endless transm'n belts of trapezoidal x-section of a circ >60cm but=<180cm
40102200	Endless transm'n belts of trapezoidal x-section of a circ>180cm but=<240cm
40102300	Endless synchrn's belts of a circum. exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 150cm
40102400	Endless synchrn's belts of circum. Exceeding 150cm but not exceeding 198cm
40102900	Other transmission belts or belting nes
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber
40111000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motor cars
40112000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on buses or lorries
40112010	Radial tyres
40113000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber for aircraft
40114000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motorcycles
40115000	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on bicycles
40119100	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, nes, of herring-bone or similar tread
40119900	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, nes (excl. Of herring-bone, etc, tread)
40129000	Soli. tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and flaps, of rubber
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber
40131000	Inner tubes, of rubber of a kind used on motor cars, buses or lorries
40132000	Inner tubes, of rubber of a kind used on bicycles
40139000	Inner tubes, of rubber, nes
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles, of vulcanized rubber

40141000	Sheath contraceptives
40149000	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of vulcanized rubber, nes
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of vulcanized rubber
40151100	Surgical gloves
40151900	Gloves of vulcanized rubber (excl. surgical gloves)
40159000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of vulcanized rubber, nes
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber, nes (excl. Hard rubber)
40161000	Articles of vulcanized rubber of cellular rubber
40169100	Floor coverings and mats of vulcanized rubber, non-cellular
40169200	Erasers, of vulcanized rubber
40169300	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of vulcanized rubber
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, of vulcanized rubber
40169500	Inflatable articles, of vulcanized rubber, nes
40169900	Articles of vulcanized rubber, nes
40170000	Hard rubber (eg. Ebonite) in all forms; articles of hard rubber
4017	Hard rubber (ie ebonite) in all forms
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on
41041000	Whole bovine skin leather, of surface area $\leq 2.6m^2$
41042100	Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned (excl. Further prepared)
41042200	Bovine leather, non-vegetable pre-tanned (excl. Further prepared)
41042900	Other bovine and equine leather, tanned (excl. Leather of 41.08, 41.09)
41043100	Full-grains/splits of bovine and equine leather, prepared after tanning
41043900	Bovine and equine leather, prepared after tanning, nes
4105	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on
41051100	Sheep, lamb skin leather, vegetable pre-tanned (excl. Further prepared)
41051200	Sheep, lamb skin leather, non-veg. Pre-tanned (excl. Further prepared)
41051900	Sheep or lamb skin leather, (excl. Further prepared), nes
41052000	Sheep or lamb skin leather, prepared after tanning
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on
41061100	Goat or kid skin leather, vegetable pre-tanned, (excl. Further prepared)
41061200	Goat or kid skin leather, pre-tanned, (excl. Further prepared)
41061900	Goat or kid skin leather, (excl. Further prepared)
41062000	Goat or kid skin leather, prepared after tanning
4107	Leather of other animals, without hair on
41071000	Leather of swine, without hair on

41072100	Leather of reptiles, vegetable pre-tanned
41072900	Leather of reptiles, nes
41079000	Leather of animals, nes
42050000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nes
4205	Other articles / composition of leather
42	Articles of leather; saddlery/harness; travel goods etc
42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal, of any material
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal
4202	Trunks, suit-cases; handbags and similar items of leather, etc
42021100	Trunks, suit-cases, etc, with outer surface of leather
42021200	Trunks, suit-cases, etc, with outer surface of plastic or textiles
42021900	Trunks, suit-cases, etc, nes
42022100	Handbags with outer surface of leather, or composition or patent leather
42022200	Handbags with outer surface of plastic sheeting or textile materials
42022900	Handbags, nes
42023100	Articles normally carried in pocket or handbag, of leather
42023200	Articles normally carried in pocket or handbag, of plastics or textiles
42023900	Articles normally carried in pocket or handbag, nes
42029100	Cases and containers, nes, with outer surface of leather
42029200	Cases and containers, nes, with outer surface of plastic or textiles
42029900	Cases and containers, nes, with outer surface of other materials, nes
42031000	Articles of apparel of leather
42032900	Protective gloves, mittens and mitts for trades, nes, of leather
42033000	Belts and bandoliers of leather or composition leather
42034000	Clothing accessories of leather or composition leather, nes
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (excl. 43.03)
43021100	Tanned or dressed whole skins of mink, not assembled
43021200	Tanned or dressed whole skins of rabbit or hare, not assembled
43021300	Tanned or dressed whole skins of lamb, not assembled
43021900	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, not assembled
43022000	Tanned or dressed heads, tails, paws and other pieces, not assembled
43023000	Tanned or dressed whole furskins and other pieces thereof, assembled
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, etc, of furskin
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of furskins
43039000	Articles of furskin, nes

43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof
4304	Articles /composition of leather
44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles
44012200	Non-coniferous wood in chips or particles
44031000	Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote, etc
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, etc; wooden sticks, etc; chipwood
44041000	Coniferous hoopwood; split poles, etc; wooden sticks, etc; chipwood
44042000	Non-coniferous hoopwood; split poles, etc; wooden sticks, etc; chipwood
4405	Wood wool; wood flour
44050000	Wood wool; wood flour
44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated
44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, >6mm thick
44071000	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, >6mm thick
44072400	Virola,mahogany,(swietonia spp.),imbuia/balsa sawn lengthwise >6mm thick
44072500	Dark/light red meranti and meranti bakau sawn lengthwise, >6mm thick
44072600	White lauan, white/yellow meranti, white seraya & alan,sawn lengthwise >6mm
44072900	Other tropical wood spec'd in subhdg note 1 to ch44 sawn lengthwise>6mm nes
44079100	Oak wood (quercus spp.) Sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced or peeled >6m thick
44079200	Beech wood (fagus spp.) Sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced or peeled >6m thick
44079900	Wood, nes sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, >6mm thick
4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, etc, =<6mm thick
44081000	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, etc, =<6mm thick
44083100	Dark/light red meranti & meranti bakau veneer & plywood sheet =< 6mm
44083900	Tropical veneer sheets/sheets for plywood spec'f'd subhd note1 to ch44=<6mm
44089000	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood, =<6mm thick, nes
4409	Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces
44091000	Coniferous wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces
44092000	Non-coniferous wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials
44101100	Waferboard, including oriented strand board of wood
44101900	Particle board/similar board of wood (exc. waferboard & oriented strandbrd)
44109000	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials
44111100	Fibreboard of a density >0.8g/cm ³ , not worked or surface covered

44111900	Fibreboard of a density $>0.8\text{g/cm}^3$, nes
44112100	Fibreboard of a density $>0.5\text{g/cm}^3$ but $=<0.8\text{g/cm}^3$, not worked...
44112900	Fibreboard of a density $>0.5\text{g/cm}^3$ but $=<0.8\text{g/cm}^3$, nes
44113100	Fibreboard of a density $>0.35\text{g/cm}^3$ but $=<0.5\text{g/cm}^3$, not worked...
44113900	Fibreboard of a density $>0.35\text{g/cm}^3$ but $=<0.5\text{g/cm}^3$, nes
44119100	Fibreboard of a density $=<0.35\text{g/cm}^3$, not worked or surface covered
44119900	Fibreboard of a density $=<0.35\text{g/cm}^3$, nes
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs etc
4415	Packing cases of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, etc, of wood
44151000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood; cable-drums
44152000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood; pallet collars of wood
44160000	Casks, barrets, vats, tubs, etc, and parts thereof, of wood
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs of cooper's products
44170000	Tools, broom or brush bodies of wood; boot or shoe trees of wood
4417	Tools, tool bodies, broom or brush bodies of wood
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood
44181000	Windows, french-windows and their frames, of wood
44182000	Doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood
44183000	Parquet panels, of wood
44184000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work, of wood
44185000	Shingles and shakes, of wood
44189000	Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood, nes
44190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
4419	Tableware and kitchenwear, of wood
4420	Wood marquetry, inlaid wood; caskets of wood; ornaments of wood
44201000	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
44209000	Wood marquetry, inlaid wood; caskets of wood
4421	Other articles of wood
44211000	Clothes hangers of wood
44219000	Articles of wood, nes
44219010	Coffins
44219020	Bee-hives, hen-coops and similar wooden appliances for agr. purp, and parts

44219030	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like
44219090	Other
45019000	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
45020000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared..., etc
4502	Natural cork
4503	Articles of natural cork
45031000	Corks and stoppers of natural cork
45039000	Articles of natural cork, nes
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork
45041000	Blocks, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, of agglomerated cork
45049000	Agglomerated cork; articles of agglomerated cork, nes
4601	Plaits, etc; plaiting materials, etc, woven, in sheet form
46011000	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials
46012000	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
46019100	Vegetable plaiting material in sheet form
46019900	Plaiting materials (excl. Vegetable), in sheet form
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles; articles of loofah
46021000	Articles of vegetable plaiting materials, articles of loofah
46029000	Articles of plaiting materials (excl. Of vegetable material)
47010000	Mechanical wood pulp
4701	Mechanical wood pulp
47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
4702	Chemical wood pulp
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
47031100	Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, nes
47031900	Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, nes
47032100	Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda, nes
47032900	Semi- or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda, nes
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
47041100	Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, nes
47041900	Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, nes
47042100	Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, nes
47042900	Semi- or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, nes
47050000	Semi-chemical wood pulp
4705	Semi-chemical wood pulp.

4706	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material
47061000	Cotton linters pulp
47062000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper/paperboard
47069100	Mechanical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. Wood) nes
47069200	Chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. Wood) nes
47069300	Semi-chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. Wood)
48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
48021000	Hand-made paper and paperboard
48022000	Paper and paperboard as a base for photo-sensitive paper
48023000	Carbonizing base paper, uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48024000	Wallpaper base, uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48025100	Paper (excl. Mechanical fibres), weighing <40g/m ²
48025200	Paper (excl. Mechanical fibres), weighing ≥40g/m ² but ≤150g/m ²
48025300	Paper (excl. Mechanical fibres), weighing >150g/m ²
48026000	Paper (>50% of mechanical fibres), uncoated, in rolls or sheets, nes
48030000	Toilet similar paper, in rolls or sheets
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock
48041100	Unbleached kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48041900	Kraftliner, uncoated (excl. Unbleached), in rolls or sheets
48042100	Unbleached sack kraft paper, uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48042900	Sack kraft paper (excl. Unbleached), uncoated, in rolls or sheets
48043100	Unbleached kraft paper, weighing ≤150g/m ²
48043900	Kraft paper (excl. Unbleached), weighing ≤150g/m ²
48044100	Unbleached kraft paper, weighing >150g/m ² but <225g/m ²
48044200	Kraft paper, weighing >150g/m ² but <225g/m ² , bleached uniformly
48044900	Kraft paper, weighing >150g/m ² but <225g/m ² , nes
48045100	Unbleached kraft paper, weighing ≥225g/m ²
48045200	Kraft paper, weighing ≥225g/m ² , bleached uniformly
48045900	Kraft paper, weighing ≥225g/m ² , nes
48053000	Sulphite wrapping paper, in rolls or sheets
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, etc, in rolls or sheets
48061000	Vegetable parchment, in rolls or sheets
48062000	Greaseproof papers, in rolls or sheets
48063000	Tracing papers, in rolls or sheets

48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, nes
4807	Composite paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets
48071000	Composite paper, laminated with bitumen, etc, in rolls or sheets
48079000	Composite paper/paperboard (incl. straw paper/ paperbrd), in rolls/sheets nes
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets
48083000	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, (excl. Sack), in rolls or sheets
48089000	Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, etc, in rolls or sheets, nes
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper, etc, in rolls or sheets
48091000	Carbon or similar copying papers, in rolls or sheets
48092000	Self-copy paper, in rolls or sheets
48099000	Copying or transfer papers, nes, in rolls or sheets
4810	Paper, coated with kaolin (china clay), etc, in rolls or sheets
48101100	Paper, coated with kaolin, etc, weighing $\leq 150\text{g/m}^2$
48101200	Paper, coated with kaolin, etc, weighing $> 150\text{g/m}^2$
48102100	Light-weight coated paper for writing, etc, $> 10\%$ mechanical fibres
48102900	Paper for writing, etc, $> 10\%$ mechanical fibres, coated
48103100	Kraft paper, bleached, $> 95\%$ chemical fibres, $\leq 150\text{g/m}^2$, coated
48103200	Kraft paper, bleached, $> 95\%$ chemical fibres, $> 150\text{g/m}^2$, coated
48103900	Kraft paper and paperboard, coated, nes
48109100	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated
48109900	Paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin, etc, nes
4811	Paper, paperboard, etc, coated, in rolls or sheets, nes
48111000	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard
48112100	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard
48112900	Gummed paper and paperboard (excl. Self-adhesive)
48113100	Paper, coated with plastics, bleached and weighing $< 150\text{g/m}^2$
48113900	Paper and paperboard coated with plastics, nes
48114000	Paper and paperboard coated with wax, paraffin wax oil or glycerol
48119000	Paper, paperboard, coated surface-decorated or printed, nes
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp
48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes
48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width $\leq 5\text{cm}$
48139000	Cigarette paper, nes

4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
48141000	Ingrain paper
48142000	Wallpaper, etc, of paper coated with a layer of plastics
48143000	Wallpaper, etc, consisting of paper covered with plaiting material
48149000	Wallpaper and other wall coverings; window transparencies of paper, nes
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper duplicator stencils of paper, etc
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers
48162000	Self-copy paper
48163000	Duplicator stencils of paper
48169000	Copying or transfer paper, nes; offset plates, of paper
4817	Envelopes, letter cards; boxes, etc, of paper, with paper stationery
48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard
48172000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards of paper
48173000	Boxes, etc, of paper or paperboard containing paper stationery
4818	Toilet paper, bed sheets, etc, articles of clothing, of paper
48181000	Toilet paper
48182000	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper
48183000	Tablecloths and serviettes of paper
48184000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, etc
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing of paper, cellulose wadding
48189000	Household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, etc, nes
4819	Cartons, boxes, etc; box files, etc, of paper, paperboard, etc
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of ≥ 40 cm of paper, paperboard
48194000	Sacks and bags, including cones of paper, paperboard, nes
48195000	Packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper, nes
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes, etc, of paper
4820	Registers, account books, etc; albums for samples, of paper, paperboard
48201000	Registers, account books, order and receipt books, of paper, paperboard
48202000	Exercise-books
48203000	Binders (other than book covers) folders & file covers of paper/paperboard
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
48205000	Albums for stamps or for collections of paper or paperboard
48209000	Blotting pads, book covers and other articles of stationery of paper

48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
48205000	Albums for stamps or for collections of paper or paperboard
48209000	Blotting pads, book covers and other articles of stationery of paper
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
48211000	Printed paper or paperboard labels of all kinds
48219000	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds (excl. Printed)
48232000	Filter paper and paperboard, cut to shape
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
48235100	Printed, embossed or perforated paper or paperboard for writing, etc
48235900	Paper and paperboard writing, printing, etc, cut to shape, nes
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates and cups, etc, of paper or paperboard
48237000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
48239000	Paper and paperboard, cut to size and articles of paper, etc, nes
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript
4904	Music, printed or in manuscript
49051000	Globes
49060000	Plans... For architectural... Purposes; handwritten texts; photographs of
4906	Plans and drawings for architectural engineering
49070000	New stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, etc
4907	Unused posted, revenue or stamps
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)
49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias) (excl. Vitrifiable)
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards
49100000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
4910	Calenders of any kind
49111000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
49119100	Pictures, designs and photographs
49119900	Other printed matter, nes
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)
5004	Silk yarn, not put up for retail sale
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
5005	Yarn spun from silk waste not put up for retail sale
50060000	Silk yarn, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut
5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste

5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
50071000	Woven fabrics of noil silk
50072000	Woven fabrics of silk, containing $\geq 85\%$ silk or of silk waste
50079000	Printed woven fabrics, containing $< 85\%$ silk
51012100	Degreased shorn wool, not carbonised, not carded or combed
51012900	Degreased wool (excl. Shorn), not carbonised, not carded or combed
51013000	Carbonised wool, not carded or combed
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, not garnetted stock
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
51061000	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, with $\geq 85\%$ wool
51062000	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, with $< 85\%$ wool
51071000	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, with $\geq 85\%$ wool
51072000	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, with $< 85\%$ wool
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
51081000	Carded yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
51082000	Combed yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
51091000	Yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
51099000	Yarn, with $< 85\%$ wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (incl. Gimped horsehair yarn)
5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair
51111100	Woven fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ carded wool or of fine animal hair, $\leq 300\text{g/m}^2$
51111900	Woven fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ carded wool or of fine animal hair, $> 300\text{g/m}^2$
51122000	Woven fabrics of combed wool, mixed with man-made filaments
51123000	Woven fabrics of combed wool, mixed with man-made staple fibres
51129000	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, nes
51112000	Woven fabrics of carded wool, mixed with man-made filaments
51113000	Woven fabrics of carded wool, mixed with man-made staple fibres
51119000	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, nes
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.
5203	Cotton, carded or combed
5204	Cotton sewing thread
5205	Cotton yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, not put up for retail sale
5206	Cotton yarn, with $< 85\%$ cotton, not put up for retail sale

52071000	Cotton yarn (excl. Sewing), put up for retail sale, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52079000	Cotton yarn (excl. Sewing), put up for retail sale, with $< 85\%$ cotton
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, but $< 200\text{g/m}^2$
52081100	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\leq 100\text{g/m}^2$
52081200	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 100\text{g/m}^2$ but $< 200\text{g/m}^2$
52081300	Unbleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $< 200\text{g/m}^2$
52081900	Unbleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52082100	Bleached plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\leq 100\text{g/m}^2$
52082200	Bleached plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 100\text{g/m}^2$
52082300	Bleached 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52082900	Bleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52083100	Dyed plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\leq 100\text{g/m}^2$
52083200	Dyed plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 100\text{g/m}^2$
52083300	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52083900	Dyed woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nes
52084100	Coloured plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\leq 100\text{g/m}^2$
52084200	Coloured plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 100\text{g/m}^2$
52084300	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52084900	Coloured woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nes
52085100	Printed plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\leq 100\text{g/m}^2$
52085110	Khanga and kitenge
52085190	Other
52085200	Printed plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 100\text{g/m}^2$
52085210	Khanga and kitenge
52085290	Other
52085300	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52085900	Printed woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, nes
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$
52091100	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$
52091200	Unbleached 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52091900	Unbleached cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$, nes
52092100	Bleached plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$
52092200	Bleached 3 or 4-thread twill, $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$
52092900	Bleached woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$, nes
52093100	Dyed plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$

52093200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill (incl. Cross twill), with $\geq 85\%$ cotton
52093900	Dyed woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$, nes
52094100	Coloured plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$
52094200	Denim, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$
52094300	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $\geq 200\text{g/m}^2$
52094900	Coloured woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
52095100	Printed plain cotton weave, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
52095110	Khanga and kitenge
52095190	Other
52095200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
52095900	Printed woven cotton fabrics, with $\geq 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
5210	Woven cotton fabrics with man-made fibres and $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52101100	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52101200	Unbleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52101900	Unbleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52102100	Bleached plain cotton weave, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52102200	Bleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52102900	Bleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52103100	Dyed plain cotton weave, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52103200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52103900	Dyed woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52104100	Coloured plain cotton weave, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52104200	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52104900	Coloured woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52105100	Printed plain cotton weave, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52105110	Khanga and kitenge
52105190	Other
52105200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
52105900	Printed woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $= < 200\text{g/m}^2$
5211	Woven cotton fabrics with man-made fibres, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
52111100	Unbleached plain cotton weave, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
52111200	Unbleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
52111900	Unbleached woven cotton fabrics, nes, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
52112100	Bleached plain cotton weave, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$
52112200	Bleached 3 or 4-thread twill, with $< 85\%$ cotton, $> 200\text{g/m}^2$

52112900	Bleached woven cotton fibres, nes, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52113100	Dyed plain cotton weave, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52113200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52113900	Dyed woven cotton fabrics, nes, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52114100	Coloured plain cotton weave, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52114200	Coloured denim, with <85% cotton, >200g/ m ²
52114300	Coloured fabrics of 3 or 4-thread twill, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52114900	Coloured woven cotton fabrics, nes, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52115100	Printed plain cotton weave, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52115110	Khanga and kitenge
52115190	Other
52115200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
52115900	Printed woven cotton fabrics, nes, with <85% cotton, >200g/m ²
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nes
52121100	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m ² , nes
52121200	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m ² , nes
52121300	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m ² , nes
52121400	Coloured woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m ² , nes
52121500	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, =<200g/m ² , nes
52121510	Khanga and kitenge
52121590	Other
52122100	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m ² , nes
52122200	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m ² , nes
52122300	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m ² , nes
52122400	Coloured woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m ² , nes
52122500	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, >200g/m ² , nes
52122510	Khanga and kitenge
52122521	Locally manufactured
52122590	Other
53012100	Flax, broken or scutched, but not spun
53012900	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun
53013000	Flax tow and waste (incl. Yarn waste and garnetted stock)
53029000	True hemp (excl. Raw), not spun; tow and waste of true hemp
53039000	Jute, etc (excl. Flax, true hemp and ramie), nes; tow and waste
5306	Flax yarn

53061000	Single flax yarn put up for retail sale
53062000	Multiple or cabled flax yarn put up for retail sale
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03
53071000	Single yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03
53072000	Multiple or cabled yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
5309	Woven fabrics of flax
53091100	Bleached or unbleached, woven fabrics of flax, with $\geq 85\%$ flax
53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, with $\geq 85\%$ flax, printed, dyed or coloured
53092100	Bleached or unbleached, woven fabrics of flax, with $< 85\%$ flax
53092900	Woven fabrics of flax, with $< 85\%$ flax, printed, dyed or coloured
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, of 53.03
53101000	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibre
53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or other textile bast fibres (excl. Unbleached)
53110000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabricsof paper yarn
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments
54011000	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments
54012000	Sewing thread of artificial filaments
54026100	Multiple or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, nprs
54026200	Multiple or cabled yarn of polyesters, nprs
54026900	Multiple or cabled yarn, nes, nprs
54034100	Multiple or cabled yarn of viscose rayon, nprs
54034200	Multiple or cabled yarn of cellulose acetate, nprs
54034900	Multiple or cabled artificial yarn, nes, nprs
54022000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, nprs
54023100	Textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, $\leq 5\text{tex}$, nprs
54023200	Textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, $> 50\text{tex}$, nprs
54023300	Textured yarn of polyesters, nprs
54023900	Textured yarn, nes, nprs
54024100	Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with $\leq 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54024200	Single yarn of partially oriented polyesters, with $\leq 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54024300	Single yarn of polyesters, nes, with $\leq 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54024900	Single synthetic yarn, nes, with $\leq 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs
54025100	Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with $> 50\text{turns/m}$, nprs

54025200	Single yarn of polyesters, with >50turns/m, nprs
54025900	Single synthetic yarn, nes, with >50turns/m, nprs
5404	Synthetic monofilament; strip and the like
54041000	Synthetic monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex
54049000	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials
5403	Artificial filament yarn, nprs (incl. artificial monofilament)
54031000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, nprs
54032000	Artificial textured yarn, nprs
54033100	Single yarn of viscose rayon, with ≤ 120 turns/m, nprs
54033200	Single yarn of viscose rayon, with > 120 turns/m, nprs
54033300	Single yarn of cellulose acetate, nprs
54033900	Single artificial yarn, nes, nprs
54050000	Monofilament; strip and the like of artificial textile materials
5405	Artificial monofilament
5406	Man-made filament yarn (excl. Sewing thread), put up for retail sale
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn (excl. Sewing thread), put up for retail sale
54062000	Artificial filament yarn (excl. Sewing thread), put up for retail sale
54071000	Woven fabrics of high tenacity yarn of nylon or of polyesters
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from synthetic strip or the like
54073000	Fabrics of synthetic filament yarn specified in note 9 to section xi
54074100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ nylon
54074200	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, $\geq 85\%$ nylon
54074300	Coloured woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, $\geq 85\%$ nylon
54074400	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, $\geq 85\%$ nylon
54074410	Khanga and kitenge
54074490	Other
54075100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ textured polyester
54075200	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, $\geq 85\%$ textured polyester
54075300	Coloured woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, $\geq 85\%$ textured polyester
54075400	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic yarn, $\geq 85\%$ textured polyester
54075410	Khanga and kitenge
54075490	Other
54076100	Other woven fabrics of synthetic yarn $\geq 85\%$ nontextured polyester filaments
54076900	Other woven fabrics of synth'c yarn $\geq 85\%$ textrd/non-textrd polyst'r filmnt
54077100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic filaments, nes

54077200	Dyed woven fabrics, >=85% synthetic filaments, nes
54077300	Coloured woven fabrics, >=85% synthetic filaments, nes
54077400	Printed woven fabrics, >=85% synthetic filaments, nes
54079100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, nes
54079200	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, nes
54079300	Coloured woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, nes
54079400	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, nes
54079410	Khanga and kitenge
55	Man-made staple fibres
5501	Synthetic filament tow
55011000	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides
55012000	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters
55013000	Synthetic filament tow, acrylic or modacrylic
55019000	Synthetic filament tow, nes
55020000	Artificial filament tow
5502	Artificial filament tow
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or processed for spinning
55031000	Synthetic staple fibres, of nylon or other polyamides, not carded, etc
55032000	Synthetic staple fibres, of polyesters, not carded, etc
55033000	Acrylic or modacrylic synthetic staple fibres, not carded, etc
55034000	Synthetic staple fibres, of polypropylene, not carded, etc
55039000	Synthetic staple fibres, nes, not carded, etc
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or processed for spinning
55041000	Artificial staple fibres, of viscose rayon, not carded, etc
55049000	Artificial staple fibres, (excl. Viscose), not carded, etc
5505	Waste (incl. Noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock), of man-made fibres
55051000	Waste of synthetic fibre, (incl. Noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock)
55052000	Waste of artificial fibre, (incl. Noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or processed for spinning
55061000	Synthetic staple fibres, of nylon or other polyamides, carded, etc
55062000	Synthetic staple fibres, of polyesters, carded, etc
55063000	Acrylic or modacrylic synthetic staple fibres, carded, etc
55069000	Synthetic staple fibres, nes, carded, etc
55070000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or processed for spinning
5507	Artificial staple fibres

5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres
55081000	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres
55082000	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres
55091100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, nprs
55091200	Multiple or cabled yarn, $\geq 85\%$ staple fibres of nylon, etc, nprs
55092100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, nprs
55092200	Multiple or cabled yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, nprs
55093100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nprs
55093200	Multiple or cabled yarn, $\geq 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nprs
55094100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, nprs
55094200	Multiple or cabled yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, nprs
55095100	Yarn, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, with artificial staple fibres, nprs
55095200	Yarn, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, with wool or fine animal hair, nprs
55095300	Yarn, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, nprs
55095900	Yarn, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres, nes, nprs
55096100	Yarn, $< 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, with wool, nprs
55096200	Yarn, $< 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, with cotton, nprs
55096900	Yarn, $< 85\%$ acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nes, nprs
55099100	Yarn, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, mixed with wool, nprs
55099200	Yarn, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, mixed with cotton, nprs
55099900	Yarn, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes, nprs
55101100	Single yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, nprs
55101200	Multiple or cabled yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, nprs
55102000	Yarn, with $< 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, mixed with wool, nprs
55103000	Yarn, with $< 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton, nprs
55109000	Yarn, with $< 85\%$ artificial staple fibres, nes, nprs
55111000	Yarn, with $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale
55112000	Yarn, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale
55113000	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale
5512	Woven fabrics of $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres
55121100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ polyester staple fibres
55121900	Printed, dyed or coloured woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ polyester staple fibres
55122100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ acrylic Staple fibres
55122900	Printed, dyed or coloured woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ acrylic Staple fibres
55129100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, nes

55129900	Printed, dyed, coloured woven fabrics, $\geq 85\%$ synthetic fibres, nes
5513	Woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres, with cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55131100	Plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55131200	3 or 4-thread twill, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55131300	Woven fabrics, nes, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55131900	Woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres + cotton, nes, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55132100	Dyed plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55132200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55132300	Dyed woven fabrics, nes, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55132900	Dyed woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55133100	Coloured plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55133200	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55133300	Coloured woven fabrics, nes, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55133900	Coloured woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55134100	Printed plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55134110	Khanga and kitenge
55134190	Other
55134200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55134300	Printed woven fabrics, nes, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
55134900	Printed woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, $\leq 170\text{g/m}^2$
5514	Woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic fibres, mixed with cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55141100	Plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55141200	3 or 4-thread twill, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55141300	Woven fabrics, nes, $< 85\%$ polyester staple fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55141900	Woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic staple fibres + cotton, nes, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55142100	Dyed plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55142200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55142300	Dyed woven fabrics, nes, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55142900	Dyed woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55143100	Coloured plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55143200	Coloured 3 or 4-thread twill, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55143300	Coloured woven fabrics, nes, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55143900	Coloured woven fabrics, $< 85\%$ synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55144100	Printed plain weave fabrics, $< 85\%$ polyester fibres + cotton, $> 170\text{g/m}^2$
55144110	Khanga and kitenge

55144190	Other
55144200	Printed 3 or 4-thread twill, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m ²
55144300	Printed woven fabrics, nes, <85% polyester fibres + cotton, >170g/m ²
55144900	Printed woven fabrics, <85% synthetic fibres + cotton, nes, >170g/m ²
55151100	Woven fabrics, <85% polyester staple fibres, with viscose rayon fibres
55151200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
55151300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed with wool
55151900	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, nes
55152100	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic fibres, with man-made filaments
55152200	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic fibres, mixed with wool
55152900	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nes
55159900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, nes
55161100	Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, >=85% artificial staple fibres
55161200	Dyed woven fabrics, >=85% artificial staple fibres
55161300	Coloured woven fabrics, >=85% artificial staple fibres
55161400	Printed woven fabrics, >=85% artificial staple fibres
55162100	Woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with man-made filaments
55162200	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with man-made filaments
55162300	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with man-made filaments
55162400	Printed woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with man-made filaments
55163100	Woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with wool
55163200	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% artificial fibres, with wool
55163300	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, with wool
55163400	Printed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, with wool
55164100	Woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
55164200	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
55164300	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
55164400	Printed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
55169100	Woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, nes
55169200	Dyed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, nes
55169300	Coloured woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres
55169400	Printed woven fabrics, <85% artificial staple fibres, nes
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, =<5mm
56011000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins, etc, of textile material wadding
56012100	Cotton wadding and articles thereof

56012200	Wadding of man-made fibres and articles thereof
56012900	Wadding and articles of wadding, nes
56013000	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
5602	Felt
56021000	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
56022100	Felt of wool or fine animal hair (excl. Impregnated, coated, etc)
56022900	Felt of textile materials (excl. Impregnated, coated, etc)
56029000	Felt, nes
5603	Nonwovens
56031100	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing $\leq 25\text{g/m}^2$
56031200	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing $>25\text{g/m}^2$ but $\leq 70\text{g/m}^2$
56031300	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing $>70\text{g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150\text{g/m}^2$
56031400	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing $>150\text{g/m}^2$
56039100	Nonwovens, not of man-made filaments, weighing $\leq 25\text{g/m}^2$
56039200	Nonwovens, not of man-made filaments, weighing $>25\text{g/m}^2$ but $\leq 70\text{g/m}^2$
56039300	Nonwovens, not of man-made filaments, weighing $>70\text{g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150\text{g/m}^2$
56039400	Nonwovens, not of man-made filaments, weighing $>150\text{g/m}^2$
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, covered
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon... , impregnated or coated
56049000	Textile yarn and strip, etc, impregnated or coated
56050000	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn, or strip, etc, in thread
5605	Metallised yarn
5606	Gimped yarn and strip
56060000	Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn
5607	Twine, cordage, rope and cables
56071000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres
56072100	Binder or baler twine of sisal, etc, of the genus agave
56072900	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of sisal, etc, of the genus agave, nes
56073000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibres
56074100	Binder or baler twine of polyethylene or polypropylene
56074900	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene
56075000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of synthetic fibres, nes
56079000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, nes
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets, etc

56081100	Made up fishing nets of man-made textile materials
56081900	Knotted netting of man-made textile materials (excl. Fishing nets)
56089000	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope of textile materials, nes
56090000	Articles of yarn, strip, etc, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nes
5609	Articles of yarn strip
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted
57011000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool, knotted
57019000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of other textiles, knotted
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked
57021000	Kelem, schumacks, karamanie and other similar hand-woven rugs
57022000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
57023100	Pile floor coverings of wool, woven, not made up
57023200	Pile floor coverings of man-made textiles, woven, not made up
57023900	Pile floor coverings of other textiles, woven, not made up, nes
57024100	Pile floor coverings of wool, woven, made up
57024200	Pile floor coverings of man-made textiles, woven, made up
57024900	Pile floor coverings of other textiles, woven, made up, nes
57025100	Non-pile floor coverings of wool woven, not made up
57025200	Non-pile floor coverings of man-made textiles, woven, not made up
57025900	Non-pile floor coverings of other textiles, woven, not made up, nes
57029100	Non-pile floor coverings of wool, woven, made up
57029200	Non-pile floor coverings of man-made textiles, woven, made up
57029900	Non-pile floor coverings of textile materials, woven, made up, nes
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted
57031000	Tufted floor coverings of wool or of fine animal hair
57032000	Tufted floor coverings of nylon or other polyamides
57033000	Tufted floor coverings of man-made textile materials, nes
57039000	Tufted floor coverings of other textiles, nes
5704	Floor coverings of felt, not tufted or flocked
57041000	Carpet tiles =<0.3m2, of felt, not tufted or flocked
57049000	Floor coverings of felt, nes, not tufted or flocked
57050000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, nes
5705	Other carpets
58011000	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair
5806	Narrow woven fabrics; narrow fabrics assembled by an adhesive (bolducs)

58061000	Narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics
58062000	Narrow woven fabrics, with $\geq 5\%$ elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
58063100	Narrow woven fabrics of cotton, nes
58063200	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
58063900	Narrow woven fabrics of other textiles, nes
58064000	Fabrics with warp without weft assembled by an adhesive (bolducs)
5807	Labels, badges of textiles, in piece, not embroidered
58071000	Labels, badges of textiles, woven, in piece, not embroidered
58079000	Labels, badges of textiles, unwoven, in piece, not embroidered
5808	Braids in piece; ornamental trimmings in pieces; tassels, pompons, etc
58081000	Braids, in the piece
58089000	Ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons, etc, nes
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread used in apparel
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn, nes
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58101000	Embroidery without visible ground
58109100	Cotton embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58109200	Embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58109900	Embroidery of other textiles, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58012100	Uncut weftpile fabrics of cotton
58012200	Cut corduroy of cotton
58012300	Weft pile fabrics of cotton, nes
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut), of cotton
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton
58012600	Chenille fabrics, of cotton
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
58013200	Cut corduroy of man-made fibres, nes
58013300	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
58013400	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut), of man-made fibres
58013500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibres, nes
58013600	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
58019000	Woven pile and chenille fabrics of other textiles, nes
58021100	Unbleached terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton
58021900	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, nes
58022000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textiles

58023000	Tufted textile fabrics
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flnders etc
5811	Quilted textile products in the piece composed of one or more layers
58110000	Quilted textile products in the piece (excl. Embroidery of 58.10)
5901	Textile fabrics, gum-coated; prepared painting canvas, etc
59011000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances for books, etc
59019000	Tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram, etc
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon, etc
59021000	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides
59022000	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters
59029000	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics
59031000	Textile fabrics impregnated with polyvinyl chloride
59032000	Textile fabrics impregnated with polyurethane
59039000	Textile fabrics impregnated with plastics, nes
5905	Textile wall coverings
59050020	Of vegetable textile fibres
59050030	Of animal hair
59050040	Of man-made fibres
59050090	Other
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics
59061000	Adhesive tape of a width =<20cm
59061010	Electrical insulating tape
59069100	Knitted or crocheted rubberized textile fabrics (excl. Adhesive tape)
59069110	Electrical insulating tape
59069900	Rubberized textile fabrics, nes
59069910	Electrical insulating tape
5907	Textile fabrics
59070000	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated; painted canvas
5908	Textile wicks, woven plaited or knitted for lamps stoves etc
59090000	Textile tubing, with or without lining, etc, of other materials
5909	Textile hope piping and similar textile tubing
59100000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7

59111000	Textile fabrics, combined with rubber/leather/other material techn. purposes
59112000	Bolting cloth whether or not made up
59113100	Textile fabrics and felts, for paper-making machines, <650g/m ²
59113200	Textile fabrics and felts, for paper-making machines, >=650g/m ²
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses, etc
59119000	Textile articles for technical uses, nes, as specified in Chapter Note 7
6001	Pile fabrics (incl. Long pile and terry fabrics), knitted or crocheted
60011000	Long pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted
60012100	Looped pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted
60012200	Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
60012900	Looped pile fabrics of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
60019100	Pile fabrics of cotton, nes, knitted or crocheted
60019200	Pile fabrics of man-made fibres, nes, knitted or crocheted
60019900	Pile fabrics of textile materials, nes, knitted or crocheted
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics
60021000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, =<30cm wide, >=5% elastomeric yarn
60022000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, =<30cm wide, non-elastic
60023000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, >30cm wide, >=5% elastomeric yarn
60024100	Fabrics, warp knit, of wool or fine animal hair, >30cm wide
60024200	Fabrics, warp knit, of cotton, >30cm wide
60024300	Fabrics, warp knit, of man-made fibres, >30cm wide
60024900	Fabrics, warp knit, nes, >30cm wide
60029100	Weft knits and crocheted fabrics of wool, >30cm wide
60029200	Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of cotton, >30cm wide
60029300	Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of man-made fibres, >30cm wide
60029900	Weft knits or crocheted fabrics, nes, >30cm wide
61	Art of apparel & clothing access, knitted or crocheted
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61011000	Men's or boys' coats, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61012000	Men's or boys' coats, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61013000	Men's or boys' coats, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61019000	Men's or boys' coats, etc, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
6102	Woman's or girls' overcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61021000	Woman's or girls' coats, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61022000	Woman's or girls' coats, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted

61023000	Woman's or girls' coats, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61029000	Woman's or girls' coats, etc, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc, knitted or crocheted
61031100	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
61031200	Men's or boys' suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61031900	Men's or boys' suits of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61032100	Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine hair, knitted or crocheted
61032200	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61032300	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61032900	Men's or boys' ensembles of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61033100	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool, knitted or crocheted
61033200	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61033300	Men's or boys' jackets of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61033900	Men's or boys' jackets of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61034100	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61034200	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61034300	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61034900	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc, knitted or crocheted
61041100	Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine hair, knitted or crocheted
61041200	Women's or girls' suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61041300	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61041900	Women's or girls' suits of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61042900	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
61043100	Women's or girls' jackets, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61043200	Women's or girls' jackets, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61043300	Women's or girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61043900	Woman's or girls' jackets, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
61044100	Dresses of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
61044200	Dresses of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61044300	Dresses of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61044400	Dresses of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted

61044900	Dresses of other textile material, nes, knitted or crocheted
61045100	Skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine hair, knitted or crocheted
61045200	Skirts and divided skirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61045300	Skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61045900	Skirts and divided skirts of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61046100	Women's or girls' trousers, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61046200	Women's or girls' trousers, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61046300	Women's or girls' trousers, etc, of synthetic, knitted or crocheted
61046900	Women's or girls' trousers, etc, of other textile, knitted or crocheted
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
61051000	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61052000	Men's or boys' shirts of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61059000	Men's or boys' shirts of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, etc, knitted or crocheted
61061000	Women's or girls' blouses, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61062000	Women's or girls' blouses, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61069000	Women's or girls' blouses etc. Of other textiles nes, knitted or crocheted
6107	Men's or boys' briefs and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61071200	Men's or boys' underpants, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61071900	Men's or boys' underpants etc. Of other textiles nes, knitted or crocheted
61072100	Men's or boys' pyjamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61072200	Men's or boys' pyjamas of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61072900	Men's or boys' pyjamas of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61079100	Men's or boys' dressing gowns, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61079200	Men's or boys' dressing gowns, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61079900	Men's or boys' dressing gowns, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6108	Women's or girls' panties and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61081100	Women's or girls' slips, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61081900	Women's or girls' slips, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61082100	Women's or girls' briefs and panties of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61082110	If sales tax has been paid on materials
61082200	Women's or girls' briefs, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61082900	Women's or girls' briefs, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61083100	Women's or girls' nighties, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted

61083200	Women's or girls' pyjamas, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61083900	Women's or girls' nighties, etc, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
61089100	Women's or girls' dressing gowns, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61089200	Women's or girls' dressing gowns of man-made fibre, knitted or crocheted
61089900	Women's / girls' dressing gowns of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
61091000	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61099000	T-shirts, singlets, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61101000	Jerseys, pullovers, etc, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61102000	Jerseys, pullovers, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61103000	Jerseys, pullovers, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
61109000	Jerseys, pullovers, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
61111000	Babies' garments, etc, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
61112000	Babies' garments, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61113000	Babies' garments, etc, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61119000	Babies' garments, etc, of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
6112	Track-suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted
61121100	Track-suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61121200	Track-suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61121900	Track-suits of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61122000	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted
61123100	Men's or boys' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61123900	Men's/boys' swimwear of other textiles, (excl. Synthetic) knitted/crocheted
61124100	Women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61124900	Women's/girls' swimwear of other textiles (exc. synthetic) knitted/crocheted
6113	Garments made of knitted/crocheted fabrics heading
61130000	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of 59.03, 59.06, 59.07
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted, nes
61141000	Garments of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, nes
61142000	Garments of cotton, knitted or crocheted, nes
61143000	Garments of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, nes
61149000	Garments of other textiles, knitted or crocheted, nes
6115	Panty hose, tights, etc, and footwear, knitted or crocheted

61151100	Panty hose, etc, of synthetic fibres, <67 decitex, knitted or crocheted
61151200	Panty hose, etc, of synthetic fibres, >=67decitex, knitted or crocheted
61151900	Panty hose and tights of other textiles, nes, knitted or crocheted
61152000	Women's hosiery of synthetic fibres, <67decitex, knitted or crocheted
61159100	Hosiery and footwear, of wool, knitted or crocheted, nes
61159200	Hosiery and footwear, of cotton, knitted or crocheted, nes
61159300	Hosiery and footwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, nes
61159900	Hosiery and footwear, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted, nes
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted
61161000	Gloves, mittens, mitts, impregnated with plastics/rubber, knitted or crocheted
61169100	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool, knitted or crocheted
61169200	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
61169300	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
61169900	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of other textiles, knitted or crocheted
6117	Other made up clothing or parts of garments, knitted or crocheted
61171000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, knitted or crocheted
61172000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, knitted or crocheted
61178000	Other clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, nes
61179000	Parts of garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62	Art of apparel & clothing access, not knitted/crocheted
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, and similar articles
62011100	Men's or boys' overcoats, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62011200	Men's or boys' overcoats, etc, of cotton
62011300	Men's or boys' overcoats, etc, of man-made fibres
62011900	Men's or boys' overcoats, etc, of other textiles, nes
62019100	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62019200	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of cotton
62019300	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of man-made fibres
62019900	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of other textiles, nes
6202	Woman's or girls' overcoats, and similar articles
62021100	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62021200	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc, of cotton
62021300	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc, of man-made fibres
62021900	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc, of other textiles, nes
62029100	Woman's or girls' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of wool

62029200	Woman's or girls' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of cotton
62029300	Woman's or girls' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of man-made fibres
62029900	Woman's or girls' anoraks, wind-cheaters, etc, of other textiles, nes
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, etc
62031100	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair
62031200	Men's or boys' suits of synthetic fibres
62031900	Men's or boys' suits of other textiles, nes
62032100	Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair
62032200	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton
62032300	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres
62032900	Men's or boys' ensembles of other textiles, nes
62033100	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair
62033200	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton
62033300	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres
62033900	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of other textiles, nes
62034100	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62034200	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches, etc, of cotton
62034300	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches of synthetic fibres
62034900	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches of other textiles, nes
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, etc
62041100	Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine animal hair
62041200	Women's or girls' suits of cotton
62041300	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres
62041399	Other
62041900	Women's or girls' suits of other textiles, nes
62042100	Women's or girls' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair
62042200	Women's or girls' ensembles of cotton
62042300	Women's or girls' ensembles of synthetic fibres
62042900	Women's or girls' ensembles of other textiles, nes
62043100	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair
62043200	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton
62043300	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres
62043900	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of other textiles, nes
62044100	Dresses of wool or fine animal hair
62044200	Dresses of cotton

62044300	Dresses of synthetic fibres
62044400	Dresses of artificial fibres
62044900	Dresses of other textiles, nes
62045100	Skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair
62045200	Skirts and divided skirts of cotton
62045300	Skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres
62045900	Skirts and divided skirts of other textiles, nes
62046100	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62046200	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, etc, of cotton
62046300	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, etc, of synthetic fibres
62046900	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, etc, of other textiles, nes
6205	Men's or boys' shirts
62051000	Men's or boys' shirts of wool or fine animal hair
62052000	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton
62053000	Men's or boys' shirts of man-made fibres
62059000	Men's or boys' shirts of other textiles, nes
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses
62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of silk or silk waste
62062000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of wool or fine animal hair
62063000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of cotton
62064000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of man-made fibres
62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, etc, of other textiles, nes
6207	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, etc
62071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton
62071900	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of textile materials, nes
62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton
62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres
62072900	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of textile materials, nes
62079100	Men's or boys' singlets dressing gowns, etc, of cotton
62079200	Men's or boys' singlets dressing gowns, etc, of man-made fibres
62079900	Men's or boys' singlets dressing gowns, etc, of other textiles, nes
6208	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, nightdresses, pyjamas, etc
62081100	Slips and petticoats of man-made fibres
62081900	Slips and petticoats of other textiles, nes
62082100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton

62082200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres
62082900	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of textile materials, nes
62089100	Women's or girls' dressing gowns, panties, etc, of cotton
62089200	Women's or girls' dressing gowns, panties, etc, of man-made fibres
62089900	Women's or girls' dressing gowns, panties, etc, of other textiles, nes
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories
62091000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair
62092000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton
62093000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres
62099000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of other textiles, nes
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62101000	Garments, made up of fabrics of 56.02 or 56.03
62102000	Garments of 6201.11 to 19, made up of fabrics of 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62103000	Garments of 6202.11 to 19, made up of fabrics of 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62104000	Men's or boys' garments made up of fabrics of 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62105000	Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics of 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62105010	Khanga and kitenge
62105090	Other
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other than garments
62111100	Men's or boys' swimwear
62111200	Women's or girls' swimwear
62112000	Ski suits
62113100	Men's or boys' garments of wool or fine animal hair, nes
62113200	Men's or boys' garments of cotton, nes
62113300	Men's or boys' garments of man-made fibres, nes
62113900	Men's or boys' garments of other textiles, nes
62114100	Women's or girls' garments of wool or fine animal hair
62114200	Women's or girls' garments of cotton, nes
62114210	Khanga and kitenge
62114290	Other
62114300	Women's or girls' garments of man-made fibres, nes
62114310	Khanga and kitenge
62114390	Other
62114900	Women's or girls' garments of other textiles, nes
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters, etc

62121000	Brassières
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles
62123000	Corselettes
62129000	Corsets, braces, garters, suspenders and similar articles
6213	Handkerchiefs
62131000	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste
62132000	Handkerchiefs of cotton
62139000	Handkerchiefs of other textiles, nes
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
62141000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of silk or silk waste
62142000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of wool
62143000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of synthetic fibres
62144000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of artificial fibres
62149000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, etc, of other textiles, nes
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats
62151000	Ties, bow ties and cravats of silk or silk waste
62152000	Ties, bow ties and cravats of man-made fibres
62159000	Ties, bow ties and cravats of other textiles, nes
62160000	Gloves, mittens and mitts
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments
62171000	Clothing accessories, nes
62179000	Parts of garments or clothing accessories, nes
63012000	Blankets (excl. Electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool...
63013000	Blankets (excl. Electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
63014000	Blankets (excl. Electric blankets), etc, of synthetic fibres
63019000	Other blankets and travelling rugs, nes
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
63022100	Printed bed-linen of cotton (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63022200	Printed bed-linen of man-made fibres (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63022900	Printed bed-linen of other textiles (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63023100	Bed linen of cotton (excl. Printed, knitted or crocheted)
63023200	Bed linen of man-made fibres (excl. Printed, knitted or crocheted)
63023900	Bad linen of other textiles (excl. Printed, knitted or crocheted)

63024000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted
63025100	Table linen of cotton (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63025200	Table linen of flax (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63025300	Table linen of man-made fibres (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63025900	Table linen of other textiles, nes (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry fabrics, of cotton
63029100	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of cotton, nes
63029200	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax, nes
63029300	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of man-made fibres, nes
63029900	Toilet linen and kitchen linen of other textiles, nes
6303	Curtains (incl. Drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
63031100	Curtains and interior blinds; valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted
63031200	Curtains, etc; valances of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
63031900	Curtains, etc; valances of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
63039100	Curtains and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of cotton
63039200	Curtains and interior blinds; curtain/bed valances of synthetic fibres
63039900	Curtains and interior blinds; curtain/bed valances of other textiles
6304	Other furnishing articles, nes (excl. Of 94.04)
63041100	Knitted or crocheted bedspreads
63041900	Bedspreads (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63049100	Knitted or crocheted furnishing articles, nes
63049110	Mosquito nets
63049190	Other
63049200	Furnishing articles, nes, of cotton (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63049300	Furnishing articles of synthetic fibres (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
63049900	Furnishing articles of other textiles (excl. Knitted or crocheted)
6305	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods
63051000	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods, of jute, etc
63052000	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods, of cotton
63053200	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, of man-made textile materials
63053300	Sacks and bags, for packing goods, of polyethylene/polypropylene strip nes
63053900	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods, of man-made textile fibres, nes
63059000	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods, of other textiles, nes
6306	Tarpaulins etc; tents; sails; camping equipment
63061100	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton

63061200	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres
63061900	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textiles, nes
63062100	Tents of cotton
63062200	Tents of synthetic fibres
63062900	Tents of textiles, (excl. Cotton or synthetic fibres)
63063100	Sails of synthetic fibres
63063900	Sails of textiles (excl. Synthetic fibres)
63064100	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton
63064900	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textiles (excl. Cotton)
63069100	Camping goods, of cotton (excl. Tents or pneumatic mattresses)
63069900	Camping goods (excl.tents/pneumatic mattresses) of textiles (excl.cotton)
6307	Other made up articles (incl. Dress patterns)
63071000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
63072000	Life-jackets and life-belts
63079000	Made up articles (incl. Dress patterns), nes
63080000	Sets of woven fabric and yarn, for making up into rugs, etc, prs
6308	Woven fabrics and yarn, with/without accessor for rugs, tapestries
64011000	Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
64019200	Waterproof footwear covering the ankle but not the knee
64019900	Waterproof footwear (not covering the ankle)
64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear/snowboard boots, of rubber or plastics
64021900	Sport footwear, nes, of rubber or plastics
64022000	Footwear with upper straps/thongs plugged into soles, of rubber or plastics
64023000	Footwear, with metal toe-cap, of rubber or plastics
64029100	Footwear, nes, covering the ankle of rubber or plastics
64029900	Footwear, nes, not covering the ankle, of rubber or plastics
64031200	Ski-boots, snowbrd boots, with rubber, plastics, leather soles,& leather upper
64031900	Sports footwear, with rubber, plastics, leather soles, leather uppers
64035100	Footwear with leather soles and uppers, covering the ankle
64035900	Footwear with leather soles and uppers, not covering the ankle
64039100	Footwear with rubber Soles and leather uppers, covering the ankle
64039900	Footwear with rubber Soles, leather uppers, not covering the ankle
64041900	Sports footwear, with rubber or plastic soles and textile uppers
64042000	Footwear with leather or composition leather soles and textile uppers
6405	Other footwear, nes

64041100	Training shoes, etc, with rubber or plastic soles and textile uppers
64051000	Footwear, nes, with leather or composition leather uppers
64052000	Footwear, nes, with textile uppers
64059000	Footwear, nes
6406	Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc
64061000	Uppers and parts thereof (excl. Stiffeners)
64062000	Outer soles and heels of rubber or plastics
64069100	Wooden parts of footwear
64069900	Non-wood parts of footwear (exc. outer soles/heels of plastics/rubber/upper
6501	Hat-forms, hatbodies & hoods of felt
65020000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
6502	Hat-shapes, plaited etc
65030000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods, etc
6504	Hats and other headgear,plaited whether or not lined
6505	Hats and other headgear, kintted or crocheted; hair-nets, etc
65051000	Hair-nets of any material
65059000	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made from lace, etc
65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or assembled by strips of any material
65069100	Hats and other headgear, of rubber or plastics
65069900	Hats and other headgear, nes
65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, etc, for headgear
6507	Head-bands, lining, cover
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone
6802	Worked monumental/building stone; mosaic cubes; granules, chippings
68021000	Tiles, cubes; artificially coloured granules, for mosaics
68022100	Marble, travertine, alabaster, cut/sawn, with flat/even surface
68022200	Other calcareous stone, nes, cut/sawn, with flat/even surface
68022300	Granite, cut/sawn, with flat/even surface
68022900	Monumental/building stone, nes, cut/sawn, with flat/even surface
68029100	Marble, travertine and alabaster, worked
68029200	Calcareous stone (excl. Marble, travertine and alabaster), worked
68029300	Worked granite
68029900	Monumental/building stone, nes, worked
68030000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate

6803	Worked slate
6804	Millstones, grindstones of natural stone, for grinding, etc
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
68042100	Millstones, etc, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
68042200	Millstones, etc, of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
68042300	Millstones, etc, of natural stone
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper, etc
68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder/grain, on textile fabric
68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder/grain, on paper/paperboard
68053000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder/grain, on a base of materials, nes
6806	Slag wool, rock wool; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool, etc (incl. Intermixtures) in bulk, sheets or rolls
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, etc (incl. Intermixtures)
68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat/sound-insulating materials
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material
68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls
68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (excl. In rolls)
6808	Panels, board, tiles, of vegetables fibre sawdust, agglomerated with cement
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster
68091100	Boards, of plaster, reinforced with paper or paperboard only
68091900	Boards, of plaster or compositions based on plaster, nes
68099000	Articles of plaster or compositions based on plaster, nes
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone
68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement or artificial stone or concrete
68101900	Flagstones and similar articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building, etc, of cement
68109900	Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nes
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
68111000	Corrugated sheets of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement, etc
68112000	Sheets (exc. corrugtd) panels of asbestos cement, of cellulose fibre-cement etc
68113000	Tubes, pipes of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement, etc
68119000	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement, etc, nes
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures and articles of asbestos
68121000	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures of asbestos

68122000	Yarn and thread of asbestos or asbestos mixtures
68123000	Cords and string of asbestos or asbestos mixtures
68124000	Woven or knitted fabric of asbestos or asbestos mixtures
68125000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of asbestos
68126000	Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos or asbestos mixtures
68127000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in rolls or sheets
68129000	Articles of asbestos or asbestos mixtures, nes
6813	Friction material and articles thereof, of asbestos, for brakes, etc
68131000	Brake linings and pads of asbestos or other mineral substances
68139000	Articles of friction material (excl. Brakes), nes, of asbestos
68159100	Articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
69	Ceramic products
69010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles of siliceous fossil meals or earths
6901	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles (excl. Siliceous fossil meal/earth)
69021000	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles, >50% mgo, cao, Cr2O3
69022000	Refractory bricks, blocks, >50% silica (sio3) or alumina (Al2O3)
9401	Seats, other than those of 94.02, and parts thereof
94011000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft
94012000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
94013000	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
94014000	Seats, (excl. Garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds
94015000	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
94016100	Upholstered seats, with wooden frames
94016900	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered
94017100	Upholstered seats, with metal frames
94017900	Seats with metal frames, not upholstered
94018000	Seats, nes
94019000	Parts of seats
69029000	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles, etc, nes
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (excl. Siliceous fossil meals/earths)
69031000	Refractory ceramic goods, nes, >50% of graphite or other carbon
69032000	Refractory ceramic goods, nes, >50% of alumina (Al2O3) or silica (sio2)
69039000	Refractory ceramic goods, nes
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles, etc

69041000	Ceramic building bricks
69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots and other ceramic constructional goods
69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles
69059000	Ceramic chimney-pots and ceramic constructional goods, nes
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fitting
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles; mozaic cubes, etc
69071000	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, for mosaics
69079000	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, etc, nes
6908	Glazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles; mozaic cubes, etc
69081000	Glazed tiles, cubes and similar articles, for mosaics
69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, etc, nes
6909	Ceramic wares for use in laboratories agriculture and packing goods
69091100	Ceramic wares for laboratory use, of porcelain or china
69091200	Ceramic wares for laboratory use, having a hardness ≥ 9 on the mohsscale
69091900	Ceramic wares for lab. use (excl. porcelain or china)having a hardness < 9 mohs
69099000	Ceramic (agricultural) troughs, tubs; ceramic pot, jars, nes
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, baths and other sanitary fixtures
69101000	Ceramic sinks and other sanitary fixtures, of porcelain or china
69109000	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, baths and other sanitary fixtures, nes
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles, of porcelain or china
69111000	Tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china
69119000	Household and toilet articles, nes, of porcelain or china
69120000	Ceramic tableware. other household articles (excl. Porcelain or china)
6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware excl. porcelain or china
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
69131000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles of porcelain or china
69139000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles (excl. Porcelain or china)
6914	Other ceramic articles
69141000	Ceramic articles, nes, of porcelain or china
69149000	Ceramic articles, nes (excl. Porcelain or china)
70	Glass and glassware
70010000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
7001	Cullet and other waste of glass

7002	Glass in balls, rods or tubes, unworked
70021000	Balls of glass, unworked
70022000	Rods of glass, unworked
70023100	Tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked
70023200	Tubes of other glass with a lce $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}/k$, unworked
70023900	Tubes of glass, unworked, nes
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, not otherwise worked
70031200	Nonwired unworked sheets cast/rolled glass, coloured, opacified, flashed or
70031900	Non-wired unworked sheets of cast/rolled glass, nes
70032000	Wired unworked sheets of cast/rolled glass
70033000	Unworked profiles of cast/rolled glass
7004	Drawn/blown glass, in sheets, not otherwise worked
70042000	Unworked drawn/blown glass, coloured, opacified, flashed/with absorbant layer
70049000	Unworked drawn/blown glass (excl. Coloured, opacified, etc)
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets
70051000	Nonwired unworked sheets of float/ground/polished glass, with absorbnt layer
70052100	Non-wired unworked sheets of float/ground/polished glass, coloured
70052900	Non-wired unworked sheets of float/ground/polished glass, nes
70053000	Wired unworked sheets of float/ground/polished glass
70060000	Glass of 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, etc
7006	Glass of heading no 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass for use in vehicles, aircraft, etc
70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, nes
70072100	Laminated safety glass for vehicles, aircraft, etc
70072900	Laminated safety glass, nes
70080000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
7008	Multiple - walled insulating units of glass
7009	Glass mirrors (incl. Rear-view mirrors)
70091000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, of glass
70099100	Unframed glass mirrors (excl. Rear-view for vehicles)
70099200	Framed glass mirrors (excl. Rear-view for vehicles)
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks ampoules, etc; stoppers, lids, of glass
70101000	Glass ampoules
70102000	Stoppers, lids and other closures of glass

7011	Glass envelopes (incl. Bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof
70111000	Open glass envelopes (incl. Bulbs and tubes), for electric lighting
70112000	Open glass envelopes (incl. Bulbs and tubes), for cathode-ray tubes
70119000	Open glass envelopes (incl. Bulbs and tubes), nes
7013	Glassware used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, nes
70131000	Glass-ceramic objects, used for table, kitchen, nes
70132100	Drinking glasses of lead crystal
70132900	Drinking glasses (excl. Of lead crystal)
70133100	Table/kitchen glassware (excl. Drinking), of lead crystal
70133200	Table/kitchen glassware (excl. Drinking), of lce =<5x10-6/k
70133900	Table/kitchen glassware (excl. Drinking), nes
70139100	Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations, etc, of lead crystal
70139900	Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations, etc, nes
70140000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked
7014	Glassware used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, nes
7015	Clock or watch glasses, glass for spectacles, not optically worked
70151000	Glasses for corrective spectacles, not optically worked
70159000	Clock or watch glasses, glass for non-corrective spectacles, etc, now
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, for decorative purposes
70169000	Paving blocks of glass, for building or construction purposes, nes
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware
70171000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, of fused quartz...
70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, lce =<5x10-6/k
70179000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, nes
7018	Glass smallwares, etc; glass microspheres =<1mm in diameter
70181000	Glass smallware (incl. Beads, imitation pearls/stones, etc)
70182000	Glass microspheres =<1mm in diameter
70189000	Glass statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, nes
7019	Glass fibres (incl. Glass wool) and articles thereof (eg woven fabrics)
70191100	Chopped strands of glass fibres, of a length <= 50 mm
70191200	Rovings of glass fibres
70191900	Slivers/yarn of glass fibres; chopped strands glass fibres of length >50mm
70193100	Nonwoven mats of glass fibre (incl. Glass wool)
70193200	Nonwoven thin sheets (voiles), of glass fibre (incl. Glass wool)
70193900	Nonwoven webs, mattresses, boards & similar nonwoven products of glass fibre

70199000	Articles of glass fibre (incl. Glass wool), nes
70194000	Woven fabrics of rovings of glass fibre
70195100	Woven fabrics of glass fibre, of a width <= 30 cm
70195200	Woven fabrics of glass fibre, width>30cm, plain weave, weight<250g/m2<=136tex
70195900	Woven fabrics of glass fibre nes
70200000	Other articles of glass, nes
7020	Other articles of glass
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz
71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked
7106	Silver, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
71061000	Powder of silver
71069100	Unwrought silver (incl. Silver plated with gold or platinum)
71069200	Semi-manufactured silver (incl. Silver plated with gold or platinum)
7107	Base metals clad with silver
7108	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
71081100	Powder of gold, non-monetary
71081200	Unwrought gold (incl. Gold plated with platinum), non-monetary
71081300	Semi-manufactured gold (incl. Gold plated with platinum), non-monetary
71082000	Monetary gold
71090000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, up to semi-manufactured
7109	Base metals or silver clad with gold
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
71101100	Platinum unwrought or in powder form
71101900	Platinum in semi-manufactured forms
71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form
71102900	Palladium in semi-manufactured forms
71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form
71103900	Rhodium in semi-manufactured forms
71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form
71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semi-manufactured forms
7111	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
71151000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
72	Iron and steel
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms

72011000	Non-alloy pig iron containing, =<0.5% phosphorus, in pigs, blocks
72012000	Non-alloy pig iron containing, >0.5% phosphorus, in pigs, blocks
72015000	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen; in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7202	Ferro-alloys
72021100	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight >2% carbon
72021900	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight =<2% carbon
72022100	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight >55% silicon
72022900	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight =<55% silicon
72023000	Ferro-silico-manganese
72024100	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight >4% carbon
72024900	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight =<4% carbon
72025000	Ferro-silico-chromium
72026000	Ferro-nickel
72027000	Ferro-molybdenum
72028000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten
72029100	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
72029200	Ferro-vanadium
72029300	Ferro-niobium
72029900	Ferro-alloys, nes
7203	Ferrous products from iron ore, etc, 99.94% pure iron, in lumps
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore, in lumps
72039000	Spongy ferrous products, nes, and 99.94% pure iron, in lumps, pellets
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
72051000	Granules, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
72052100	Powders of alloy steel
72052900	Powders of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel (excl. Alloy steel)
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms, nes
72061000	Ingots of iron and non-alloy steel, nes
72069000	Iron and non-alloy steel, in primary forms (excl. Ingots), nes
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
72071100	Semi-products of iron/steel, <0.25% carbon, of squarish section
72071200	Semi-products of iron/steel, <0.25% carbon, of rectangular section
72071900	Semi-products of iron or non-alloy steel, <0.25% carbon, nes
72072000	Semi-products of iron or non-alloy steel, >=0.25% carbon
7208	Hot-rolled iron or non-alloy steel, >=600mm wide

72081000	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief
72082500	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, pickled, ≥ 4.75 mm thick
72082600	Flat/hotrolled iron/steel, in coils, wid ≥ 600 mm, pickled, ≥ 3 mm but < 4.7 mm thck
72082700	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, pickled, < 3 mm thick
72083600	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, not pickled, > 10 mm thick
72083700	Flat/hotrolled iron/steel, in coils, wid ≥ 600 mm, not pckld, ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm
72083800	Flat/hotrolld iron/steel, coils, wid. ≥ 600 mm, not pickld ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mmthick
72083900	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, in colis, width ≥ 600 mm, not pickled, < 3 mm thick
72084000	Flat/hotrolled iron/steel, not coils, width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief
72085100	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, > 10 mm thick
72085200	Flat/hotrolled iron/steel, not in coils, wid ≥ 600 mm, ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm thck
72085300	Flat/hotrolled iron/steel, not coils, width ≥ 600 mm, ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm t hick
72085400	Flat/hot-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, < 3 mm thick
72089000	Flat/hotrolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm nes inc.furthr workd than hotrolled
7209	Cold-rolled iron or non-alloy steel, ≥ 600 mm wide
72091500	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, ≥ 3 mm thick
72091600	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, > 1 mm but < 3 mm thick
72091700	Flat/coldrolled iron/steel, in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm thick
72091800	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, < 0.5 mm thick
72092500	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, ≥ 3 mm thick
72092600	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, > 1 mm but < 3 mm thick
72092700	Flat/coldrolled iron/steel, not in coils, wid ≥ 600 mm, ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm thick
72092800	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, not in coils, width ≥ 600 mm, < 0.5 mm thick
72099000	Flat/coldrolled iron/non-alloy steel, wid ≥ 600 mm, not clad, plated/coated nes
7210	Rolled iron or non-alloy steel, ≥ 600 mm wide, clad, plated or coated
72101100	Flatrolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, ≥ 0.5 mm thick, clad, plated with tin
72101200	Flat-rolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, < 0.5 mm thick, plated with tin
72102000	Flat-rolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, plated/coated with lead, inc. terneplate
72103000	Flat-rolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, electro-plated or coated with zinc
72104100	Flatrolld iron/steel, wid. ≥ 600 mm, plated wth zinc (exc.electroplatd) corrugtd
72104900	Flatrolled iron/steel, wid. ≥ 600 mm, zinc plated/coated (exc.electroplated) nes
72105000	Rolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, plated with chromium oxides/cr. & cr oxides
72106100	Rolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys
72106900	Rolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, otherwise plated/coated with aluminium nes

72107000	Rolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, painted, varnished, or coated with plastics
72109000	Rolled iron/steel, width ≥ 600 mm, otherwise clad, plated or coated nes
7211	Rolled iron or non-alloy steel, < 600 mm wide, not clad, plated or coated
72111300	Hotrolled iron/steel, on 4 faces, wid > 150 mm but < 600 mm, ≥ 4 mm thick, not coils
72111400	Flat/hotrolled iron/steel, wid < 600 mm, ≥ 4.75 mm thick, not clad/plated etc nes
72111900	Flat/hotrolled iron/nonalloy steel, width < 600 mm, < 4.75 mm thick, not clad..nes
72112300	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, width < 600 mm, contng.by weight $< 0.25\%$ carbon
72112900	Flat/cold-rolled iron/steel, width < 600 mm, contng by weight $\geq 0.25\%$ carbon
72119000	Flatrolled iron/nonalloy steel, wid < 600 mm, nes (inc.furthr worked than rolled
7212	Rolled iron or non-alloy steel, < 600 mm wide, clad, plated or coated
72121000	Flatrolled iron/nonalloy steel, width < 600 mm, plated or coated with tin
72122000	Flatrolled iron/nonalloy steel, width < 600 mm, electro-plated/coated with zinc
72123000	Flatrolled iron/steel, width < 600 mm, zinc plated/coated (excl.electro-plated)
72124000	Flatrolled iron/steel, width < 600 mm, painted, varnished or coated with plastic
72125000	Flat-rolled iron or non-alloy steel, width < 600 mm, plated or coated, nes
72126000	Flat-rolled iron or non-alloy steel, width < 600 mm, clad
7213	Iron/steel bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils
72131000	Hotrolled iron/steel bars & rods, in coils, cont. deformations prod.by rolling
72132000	Hot-rolled bars & rods of free-cutting steel, in coils
72139100	Hotrolled iron/steel bars & rods, in coils, circlar cross-sect < 14 mm diameter
72139110	Wire rods, measuring less than 5.5 mm in diameter
72139190	Other
72139900	Hot-rolled iron/non-alloy steel bars & rods, in irregularly wound coils nes
7214	Iron/steel bars and rods, forged, etc (incl. Twisted), uncoiled
72141000	Iron or non-alloy steel bars and rods, forged,
72142000	Iron/steel bars & rods, hotrolled, twisted/with deformtns from rolling proc.
72143000	Bars/rods of free-cutting steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded...nes
72149100	Iron/steel bars/rods, hot-rolled, rectangular (other than square) x-section
72149900	Iron/steel bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot extruded, nes
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel
72151000	Bars/rods of freecutting steel, not further worked thn cold-formed/finished
72155000	Bars/rods of iron/steel, not further worked than cold-formed/cold-finished
72159000	Bars/rods of iron/steel, nes (inc.furthr worked than coldformed/coldfinished
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
72161000	U, I or H sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, < 80 mm high

72162100	L sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, <80mm high
72162200	T sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, <80mm high
72163100	U sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, >=80mm high
72163200	I sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, >=80mm high
72163300	H sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, >=80mm high
72164000	L or T sections of iron/steel, hot-rolled, >=80mm high
72165000	Angles/shapes/sections of iron/steel, not further worked than hot-rolled nes
72166100	Angles sections of iron/steel, not further worked than cold-formed from
72166900	Angles, shapes of iron/steel, not further worked thn coldformd/finished nes
72169100	Angles/sections of iron/steel, cold formed/finished from flat rolled prods nes
72169900	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, nes
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
72171000	Wire of iron/non-alloy steel, not plated/coated, whether or not polished
72172000	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc
72173000	Wire of iron/non-alloy steel, plated or coated with base metals (excl.zinc)
72179000	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, nes
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms, semi-products thereof
72181000	Ingots and other primary forms, of stainless steel
72189100	Semi-finished prods of stainless steel, rectangular (other than square) x-section
72189900	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, nes
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, >=600mm wide
72191100	Hot-rolled stainless steel, in coils, >=600mm by >10mm
72191200	Hot-rolled stainless steel, in coils, >=600mm by 4.75-10mm
72191300	Hot-rolled stainless steel, in coils, >=600mm by 3-4.75mm
72191400	Hot-rolled stainless steel, in coils, >=600mm by <3mm
72192100	Hot-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by >10mm
72192200	Hot-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 4.75-10mm
72192300	Hot-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 3-4.75mm
72192400	Hot-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by <3mm
72193100	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by >4.75mm
72193200	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 3-4.75mm
72193300	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 1-3mm
72193400	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by 0.5-1mm
72193500	Cold-rolled stainless steel, uncoiled, >=600mm by <0.5mm
72199000	Rolled products of stainless steel, >=600mm wide, nes

7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, <600mm wide
72201100	Hot-rolled stainless steel, <600mm by >=4.75mm
72201200	Hot-rolled stainless steel, <600mm by <4.75mm
72202000	Cold-rolled stainless steel, <600mm wide
72209000	Rolled products stainless steel, <600mm wide, nes
7221	Bars and rods hot-rolled in coils
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections
72221100	Stainless steel bars/rods, not further worked than hot rolled, circular x-section
72221900	Stainless steel bars/rods, not further worked than hot rolled, not circ.x-section
72222000	Stainless steel bars & rods, cold-formed/finished
72223000	Stainless steel bars and rods, nes
72224000	Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
7223	Wire of stainless steel
7224	Other alloy steel in primary forms; semi-products thereof
72241000	Ingots and other primary forms, of alloy steel (excl. Stainless)
72249000	Semi-finished products, of alloy steel (excl. Stainless)
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, >=600mm wide
72251100	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electric. steel, >=600mm wide, grain-oriented
72251900	Flat rolled prods of silicon electric. steel, >=600mm wide, (excl. grain oriented
72253000	Hot-rolled steel alloys, nes, in coils, >=600mm wide
72254000	Hot-rolled steel alloys, nes, uncoiled, >=600mm wide
72255000	Cold-rolled steel alloys, nes, >=600mm wide
72259100	Flat rolled prods of alloy steel,>=600mm wide, electro-plated/coated wt. zinc
72259200	Flat-rolled alloy steel,>=600mm wide, zinc plated/coated (excl. electroplated
72259900	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, >=600mm wide, nes
7226	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, <600mm wide
72261100	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, <600mm wide, grain-oriented
72261900	Flat-rolled prods. of silicon electric. steel, <600mm wide, not grain-oriented
72262000	Flat-rolled high speed steel, <600mm wide
72269100	Flat-rolled prods alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, <600mmwide nes
72269200	Flat-rolled prods alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolld, <600mm wd nes
72269900	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, <600mm wide, nes
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in coils, of other alloy steel
72271000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in coils, of high-speed steel
72272000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in coils, of silico-manganese steel

72279000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in coils, of alloy steel, nes
7228	Other bars and rods; angles, shapes and sections of other alloy steel
72281000	Bars and rods, of high-speed steel
72282000	Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel
72283000	Bars and rods of alloy steel, nes, hot-rolled, -drawn or extruded
72284000	Bars and rods of alloy steel, nes, simply forged
72285000	Bars and rods of alloy steel, nes, cold-formed or cold-finished
72286000	Bars and rods of alloy steel, nes
72287000	Angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel
72288000	Hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel
7229	Wire of other alloy steel
72291000	Wire of high-speed steel
72292000	Wire of silico-manganese steel
72299000	Wire of alloy steel, nes
73	Articles of iron and steel
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel; welded angles, etc, of iron or steel
73011000	Sheet piling of iron or steel
73012000	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel
7302	Railway track construction material of iron or steel
73021000	Railway rails of iron or steel
73022000	Railway sleepers (cross-ties) of iron or steel
73023000	Railway switch blades and other crossing pieces of iron or steel
73024000	Railway fish plates and sole plates of iron or steel
73029000	Railway track construction material of iron or steel, etc, nes
73030000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excl. Cast), steel
73042900	Seamless iron/steel casing (exc. drill pipe) kind used in oil/gas drilling
73043100	Seamless iron/steel tubes/pipes/profiles, circular, cold-drawn
73043900	Seamless iron/steel tubes/pipes/profiles, circular, nes
73044100	Seamless stainless steel tubes/pipes/profiles, circular, cold-drawn
73044900	Seamless stainless steel tubes/pipes/profiles, circular, nes
73045100	Seamless alloy tubes/pipes/profiles, cold-drawn/rolled
73045900	Seamless alloy tubes/pipes/profiles, nes
73049000	Seamless iron/steel tubes/pipes/profiles of non-circular x-section

7305	Other circular tubes and pipes, diameter >406.4mm, of iron or steel
73051100	Iron/steel line pipe, longitud. submerged arc welded, circ. x-section >406.4mm
73051200	Iron/steel line pipe, longitudinally welded, nes, circ. x-sect.>406.4mm ext. diam
73051900	Iron/steel line pipe, spirally welded, circular x-section,>406.4mm ext.diam
73052000	Iron/steel casing for drilling for oil or gas, >406.4mm external diameter
73053100	Iron/steel tubes and pipes, (excl.line pipe) longitudinally welded,>406.4m
73053900	Iron/steel tubes and pipes, spirally welded, >406.4mm external diameter
73059000	Iron/steel tubes, riveted, >406.4mm external diameter
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of iron or steel, welded, nes
73063000	Tubes and pipes, welded, circular, of iron or non-alloy steel, nes
73064000	Tubes and pipes, welded, circular, of stainless steel, nes
73065000	Tubes and pipes, welded, circular, of other alloy steel, nes
73069000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, riveted, of iron or steel, nes
73071100	Cast tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron
73071900	Cast tube or pipe fittings of iron, nes, or steel
73072100	Flanges of stainless steel
73072200	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel
73072300	Butt welding fittings (excl. Elbows and bends) of stainless steel
73072900	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel, nes
73079100	Flanges of iron or steel (excl. Stainless)
73079200	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of iron or steel (excl. Stainless)
73079300	Butt welding fittings of iron or steel (excl. Stainless)
73079900	Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel (excl. Stainless), nes
7308	Iron/steel structures and parts thereof; plates, rods therefor
73081000	Bridges and bridge-sections of iron or steel
73082000	Towers and lattice masts of iron or steel
73083000	Doors, window-frames and thresholds for doors of iron or steel
73084000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit propping of iron/steel
73089000	Structures and parts of structures, nes, of iron or steel
73089010	Roofing tiles with accessories
73089090	Other
7309	Reservoirs, tanks (excl for gas), of iron or steel, > 300l
73090010	Reservoirs, tanks, vats of a capacity of 15,000 lt or more
73090090	Other: Reservoirs tanks, vats and similar containers
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans (excl. For gas) of iron or steel, <300 l

73101000	Tanks, casks, drums, cans (excl. For gas) of iron or steel, 50-300 l
73102100	Cans used for preserving food and drink of iron or steel, <50 l
73102900	Tanks, casks, drums (excl. For gas) of iron or steel, <50 l
73102910	Aerosol cans
73102920	Beverage cans, tins and ends
73102990	Other
7311	Containers for compressed or liquified gas, of iron or steel
7312	Stranded wire, cables of iron or steel, not electically insulated
73121000	Stranded wire, cables of iron or steel, not electically insulated
73129000	Plaited bands, slings, etc, of iron or steel, not electically insulated
7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73151100	Roller chain of iron or steel
73151200	Articulated link chain (excl. Roller chain) of iron or steel
73151900	Parts of articulated link chain of iron or steel
73152000	Skid chain of iron or steel
73158100	Stud-link of iron or steel
73158200	Welded link chain (excl. Stud-link) of iron or steel
73158900	Chain, nes, of iron or steel
73159000	Parts of chains, nes, of iron or steel
7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts, of iron or steel
7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins etc. Of iron or steel
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw books of iron or steel
73181100	Coach screws of iron or steel
73181200	Wood screws (excl. Coach screws) of iron or steel
73181300	Screw hooks and screw rings of iron or steel
73181400	Self-tapping screws of iron or steel
73181500	Screws and bolts of iron or steel, nes
73181600	Nuts of iron or steel
73181900	Threaded articles, nes, of iron or steel
73182100	Spring washers and other lock washers
73182200	Washers, nes
73182300	Rivets
73182400	Cotters and cotter-pins
73182900	Non-threaded articles, nes, of iron or steel

7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins of iron or steel, nes
73191000	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles of iron or steel
73192000	Safety pins of iron or steel
73193000	Pins (excl. Safety) of iron or steel
73199000	Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, etc, of iron or steel
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
73201000	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel
73202000	Helical springs of iron or steel
73209000	Springs, nes, of iron or steel
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, etc, (non-electric) of iron or steel
73211100	Cooking appliances, plate warmers, for gas fuel of iron or steel
73211200	Cooking appliances, plate warmers, for liquid fuel of iron or steel
73211300	Cooking appliances, plate warmers, for solid fuel of iron or steel
73218100	Appliances, (exc. cookers) for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels, of iron/steel
73218200	Appliances (exc. cooking appliances/plate warmers) for liquid fuel, of iron/steel
73218300	Appliances (exc. cooking appliances/plate warmers) for solid fuel, of iron/steel
73219000	Parts of appliances of 7321.11 to 7321.83, of iron or steel
7322	Radiators for central heating (non-electric) of iron or steel
73221100	Radiators, not electrically heated, and parts thereof of cast iron
73221900	Radiators, not electrically heated, and parts thereof of iron or steel
73229000	Air heaters/hot air distributors, nes (non-electric) of iron/steel
7323	Table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof of iron or steel
73231000	Iron or steel wool, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves
73239100	Table, kitchen or household articles of cast iron, not enamelled
73239200	Table, kitchen or household articles of cast iron, enamelled
73239300	Table, kitchen or household articles of stainless steel
73239400	Table, kitchen or household articles of iron or steel, enamelled
73239900	Table, kitchen or household articles of iron or steel, nes
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73241000	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
73242100	Baths of cast iron (incl. Enamelled)
73242900	Baths of iron (excl. Cast) or steel
73249000	Sanitary ware and parts of sanitary ware of iron or steel
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel
73251000	Articles of non-malleable cast iron, nes

73259100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills of cast steel
73259900	Cast articles of iron or steel, nes
7326	Other articles of iron or steel
73261100	Grinding balls for mills, forged or stamped, of iron or steel
73261900	Forged or stamped articles of iron or steel, nes
73262000	Articles of iron or steel wire, nes
73269000	Articles of iron or steel, nes
74	Copper and articles thereof
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
74011000	Copper mattes
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
7402	Unrefined copper, copper anods for electrolytic refining
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
74031100	Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper
74031200	Wire-bars of refined copper
74031300	Billets of refined copper
74031900	Refined copper, nes, unwrought
74032100	Brass, unwrought
74032200	Bronze, unwrought
74032300	Cupro-nickel and nickel silver, unwrought
74032900	Copper (excl. Master) alloys, nes, unwrought
74050000	Master alloys of copper
7405	Master alloys of copper
7406	Copper powders and flakes
74061000	Copper powders of non-lamellar structure
74062000	Copper powders of lamellar structure; flakes
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
74071000	Bars, rods and profiles of refined copper
74072100	Bars, rods and profiles of brass
74072200	Bars, rods and profiles of cupro-nickel or nickel silver
74072900	Bars, rods and profiles of copper alloys, nes
7408	Copper wire
74081100	Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension >6mm
74081900	Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension =<6mm

74082100	Wire of brass
74082200	Wire of cupro-nickel or nickel silver
74082900	Wire of copper alloy, nes
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, >5mm thick
74091100	Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, in coils, >0.15mm thick
74091900	Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, uncoiled, >0.15mm thick
74092100	Plates, sheets and strip, of brass, in coils, >0.15mm thick
74092900	Plates, sheets and strip, of brass, uncoiled, >0.15mm thick
74093100	Plates, sheets and strip, of bronze, in coils, >0.15mm thick
74093900	Plates, sheets and strip, of bronze, uncoiled, >0.15mm thick
74094000	Plates, sheets and strip, of cupro-nickel/nickel silver, >0.15mm thick
74099000	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper alloys, nes, >0.15mm thick
7410	Copper foil (incl. Backed), =<0.15mm thick without backing
74101100	Foil, not backed, of refined copper, =<0.15mm thick
74101200	Foil, not backed, of copper alloys, =<0.15mm thick
74102100	Foil, backed with paper of refined copper, =<0.15mm thick
74102200	Foil, backed with paper of copper alloys, =<0.15mm thick
7411	Copper tubes and pipes
74111000	Tubes and pipes of refined copper
74112100	Tubes and pipes of brass
74112200	Tubes and pipes of cupro-nickel or nickel silver
74112900	Tubes and pipes of copper alloys, nes
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings
74121000	Tube or pipe fittings of refined copper
74122000	Tube or pipe fittings of copper alloys
7413	Stranded wire, cables, plated bands and the like, of copper
7415	Nails wholly or partly of copper; copper screws
74151000	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples, etc, of copper or partly copper
74152100	Washers of copper
74152900	Non-threaded articles such as rivets, cotters, cotter-pins of copper
74153100	Screws for wood of copper
74153200	Screws and bolts of copper
74153900	Threaded articles of copper, nes
7418	Table, kitchen, household and sanitary articles of copper
74181100	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper

74181900	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper
74182000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper
7419	Other articles of copper
74191000	Chain and parts thereof of copper
74199100	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged articles of copper
74199900	Articles of copper, nes
75	Nickel and articles thereof
7501	Nickel mattes, oxide sinters and other products of nickel metallurgy
75011000	Nickel mattes
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other products of nickel metallurgy
7502	Unwrought nickel
75021000	Unwrought nickel, not alloyed
75022000	Unwrought nickel alloys
7504	Nickel powders and flakes
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
75051100	Bars, rods and profiles of nickel, not alloyed
75051200	Bars, rods and profiles, of nickel alloys
75052100	Wire of nickel, not alloyed
75052200	Wire of nickel alloys
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
75061000	Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel, not alloyed
75062000	Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel alloys
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
75071100	Tubes and pipes of nickel, not alloyed
75071200	Tubes and pipes of nickel alloys
75072000	Tubes or pipe fittings of nickel
7508	Other articles of nickel, nes
75081000	Cloth, grill and netting of nickel wire
75089000	Articles of nickel nes
76	Aluminium and articles thereof
7601	Unwrought aluminium
76011000	Unwrought aluminium, not alloyed
76012000	Aluminium alloys, unwrought
7603	Aluminium powder and flakes
76031000	Powders of non-lamellar structure of aluminium

76032000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes of aluminium
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
76041000	Bars, rods and profiles of aluminium, not alloyed
76042100	Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys
76042900	Bars, rods and profiles of aluminium alloys
7605	Aluminium wire
76051100	Wire of aluminium, not alloyed, maximum cross-sectional dimension > 7mm
76051900	Wire of aluminium, not alloyed, maximum cross-sectional dimension =<7mm
76052100	Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension >7mm
76052900	Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension =<7mm
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, >0.2mm thick
76061100	Rectangular (incl. Square) plates of aluminium, not alloyed, >0.2mm
76061200	Rectangular (incl. Square) plates of aluminium alloys, >0.2mm thick
76069100	Plates (excl. Rectangular) of aluminium, not alloyed, >0.2mm thick
76069200	Plates (excl. Rectangular) of aluminium alloys, >0.2mm thick
76069210	Circular
76069290	Other
7607	Aluminium foil, (incl. Backed) =<0.2mm thick without backing
76071100	Aluminium foil, =<0.2mm thick, not backed, rolled
76071900	Aluminium foil, =<0.2mm thick, not backed (excl. Rolled)
76072000	Aluminium foil, =<0.2mm thick, backed with paper, plastics...
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes
76081000	Tubes and pipes of aluminium, not alloyed
76082000	Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys
76090000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings
7610	Aluminium structures and parts of structures; plates, rods Therefor
76101000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds, of aluminium
76109000	Aluminium structure and parts of structures, nes
7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats (excl. liquified gas) > 300l
76110010	Of a capacity of 15,000 l or more
76110090	Other
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, etc, (excl. For gas) <300 l
76121000	Collapsible tubular containers of aluminium, (excl. For gas) <300 l
76129000	Aluminium casks, drums, etc, nes (excl. For gas), <300 l

7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquified gas
7615	Table, kitchen, household and sanitary articles of aluminium
76151100	Pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like, of aluminium
76151900	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium
76152000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of aluminium
7616	Other articles of aluminium
76161000	Nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts of aluminium
76169100	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
76169900	Articles of aluminium, nes
76169911	Of cap. of 136 ltrs. but < 300 ltrs. and of operating pressure of < 7 kg. per sq. cm
76169919	Other
76169990	Other
78	Lead and articles thereof
7801	Unwrought lead
78011000	Refined lead, unwrought
78019100	Unwrought lead, containing antimony as the principale other element
78019900	Unwrought lead (excl. Refined and containing antimony)
7804	Lead plate, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
78041100	Lead sheets, strip and foil, = < 0.2mm thick
78041900	Lead plates, lead sheets, strip and foil, nes
78042000	Powders and flakes of lead
7806	Other articles of lead
79	Zinc and articles thereof
7901	Unwrought zinc
79011100	Zinc, not alloyed, >= 99.99% pure
79011200	Zinc, not alloyed, < 99.99% pure
79012000	Zinc alloys
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
79031000	Zinc dust
79039000	Powders and flakes of zinc
79040000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
79050000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
7907	Other articles of zinc

80	Tin and articles thereof
8001	Unwrought tin
80011000	Tin, not alloyed, unwrought
80012000	Tin alloys, unwrought
80030000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
8007	Other articles of tin
81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81011000	Powders of tungsten
81019900	Articles of tungsten, nes
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81021000	Powders of molybdenum
81029900	Articles of molybdenum, nes
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81039000	Articles of tantalum, nes
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81041100	Unwrought magnesium, >=99.8% pure
81041900	Unwrought magnesium, <99.8% pure
81043000	Raspings, turnings, graded according to size; powders of magnesium
81049000	Articles of magnesium, nes
8105	Cobalt mattes and other products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt
81059000	Articles of cobalt, nes
81060000	Bismuth and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
8106	Bismuth and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
81099000	Articles of zirconium
81100000	Antimony and articles thereof (incl. Waste and scrap)
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, incl waste and scrap
8111	Manganese and articles thereof incl waste and scrap
8113	Cerments and articles thereof incl waste and scrap
82	Tool, implement, cutlery, spoon & fork, of base met etc
8201	Hand tools (eg. Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks, etc)
82011000	Spades and shovels
82012000	Forks

82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
82014000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
82015000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (incl. Poultry shears)
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
82019000	Scythes timber wedges and other agricultural/forestry hand tools
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (incl. Slitting, slotting)
82021000	Hand saws
82022000	Band saw blades
82023100	Circular saw blades (inc.slitting/slotting saw blades) with steel working parts
82023900	Circular saw blades (inc.slitting blades) excl. with steel working part; parts
82024000	Chain saw blades
82029100	Straight saw blades, for working metal
82029900	Saw blades, nes
8203	Files, rasps, pliers, pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, etc
82031000	Files, rasps and similar tools
82032000	Tweezers, pliers, pincers and similar tools
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools
82034000	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches; interchangeable spanner sockets
82041100	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, non-adjustable
82041200	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, adjustable
82042000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
8205	Hand tools, nes; blow lamps; vices, clamps, etc; anvils, etc
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping hand tools
82052000	Hammers and sledge hammers
82053000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
82054000	Screwdrivers
82055100	Household hand tools
82055900	Hand tools, nes (incl. Graziers' diamonds)
82056000	Blow lamps
82057000	Vices, clamps and the like
82058000	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks
82059000	Sets of articles of two or more of the subheadings 8205.10 to 8205.80
82060000	Tools of two or more of 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
8206	Tools of two or more of head 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale

8207	Interchangeable tools for hand or machine-tools...
82071300	Rock drilling or earth boring tools, with working part of cermets
82071900	Rock drilling/earth boring tools (excl.with working part of cermets); parts
82072000	Dies for drawing or extruding metal
82073000	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching
82074000	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading
82075000	Interchangeable tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling
82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching
82077000	Interchangeable tools for milling
82078000	Interchangeable tools for turning
82079000	Interchangeable tools for hand or machine-tools, nes
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
82081000	Knives and cutting blades, for metal working machines
82082000	Knives and cutting blades, for wood working machines
82083000	Knives and cutting blades, for kitchen appliances used for food
82084000	Knives and cutting blades, for agricultural, horticultural Machines
82089000	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or mechanical appliances nes
82090000	Plates, sticks for tools, unmounted, of metal carbides or cermet
8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of < 10kg used for food or drink
8211	Knives with cutting blades, (excl. Knives of 82.08) and blades therefor
82111000	Sets of assorted knives, nes
82119100	Table knives with fixed blades
82119200	Knives with fixed blades (excl. Table knives)
82119300	Knives (excl. With fixed blades)
82119400	Blades for knives (excl. Those of 82.08)
82119500	Knife handles of base metal
8212	Razors and razor blades (incl. Razor blade blanks in strips)
82121000	Razors (non-electric)
82122000	Safety razor blades (incl. Razor blades blanks in strips)
82129000	Parts of razors, nes
82130000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
8213	Scissors, tailor`s shears, and blades thereof
8214	Other articles of cutlery; manicure or pedicure sets and instruments
82141000	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners

82142000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (incl. Nail files)
82149000	Other articles of cutlery
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers or tableware
82151000	Sets of spoons, forks, etc (one or more plated with precious metal)
82152000	Sets of assorted spoons, forks, etc (excl. Plated)
82159100	Spoons, forks or similar tableware, plated with precious metal
82159900	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers or similar tableware, nes
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal
8301	Padlocks and locks, clasps incorporating locks, keys of base metal
83011000	Padlocks of base metal
83012000	Locks for motor vehicles of base metal
83013000	Locks for furniture of base metal
83014000	Locks of base metal, nes
83015000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks of base metal
83016000	Parts of padlocks and locks of base metals
83017000	Keys presented separately of base metal
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings; hat-racks; door closers
83021000	Hinges of base metal
83022000	Castors of base metal
83023000	Mountings, fittings, etc, for motor vehicles, of base metal, nes
83024100	Mountings, fittings, etc, for buildings, of base metal, nes
83024200	Mountings, fittings, etc, for furniture, of base metal, nes
83024900	Mountings, fittings, etc, for doors, staircases, of base metal
83025000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures of base metal
83026000	Automatic door closers of base metal
83030000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors of base metal
8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes of base metal
83040000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets or desk equipment of base metal
8304	Filing cabinets, desk equipments, of base metal
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips of base metal
83051000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files of base metal
83052000	Staples in strips, of base metal
83059000	Office articles such as letter clips, letter corners of base metal
8306	Bells, etc, statuettes, photograph frames, mirrors of base metal
83061000	Bells, gongs, etc, non-electric, of base metal

83062100	Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal, plated with precious metal
83062900	Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal (excl. Plated)
83063000	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors of base metal
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
83071000	Flexible tubing of iron or steel
83079000	Flexible tubing of base metal (excl. Iron or steel)
8308	Clasps hooks for clothing etc, rivets, beads of base metal
83081000	Hooks, eyes and eyelets of base metal
83082000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets of base metal
83089000	Clasps, buckles beads and spangles of base metal (incl. Parts)
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids, capsules for bottles of base metal
83091000	Crown corks of base metal
83099000	Stoppers, caps and lids (excl. Crown corks) of base metal
8310	Sign-plates, name plates, etc of base metal excl heading 9403
8311	Wire, rods electrodes of base metal, flux-coated or cored, etc
83111000	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding
83112000	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
83113000	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal, for soldering, brazing...
83119000	Wires, rods of base metal, coated/cored (incl. Powder for sprays) nes
84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, mchy & mech appliance; parts
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements; machinery for isotopic separation
84011000	Nuclear reactors
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, parts thereof
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors (excl. Fuel elements)
8402	Steam boilers (excl. Central heating); super-heated water boilers
84021100	Water tube boilers with a steam production >45t/hour
84021200	Water tube boilers with a steam production =<45t/hour
84021900	Other vapour generating boilers, nes (incl. Hybrid boilers)
84022000	Super-heated water boilers
84029000	Parts of vapour generating boilers and super-heated water boilers
8403	Central heating boilers
84031000	Boilers for central heating
84039000	Parts of boilers for central heating
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for vapour power units

84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of 84.02 or 84.03
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
84049000	Parts of auxiliary plant for use with boilers
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators, etc
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators, etc
84059000	Parts of producer gas or water gas generators etc
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
84061000	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines for marine propulsion
84068100	Steam/other vapour turbines (excl.for marine propulsion) with output > 40mw
84068200	Steam/other vapour turbines (excl.for marine propulsion) with output <=40mw
84069000	Parts of steam and other vapour turbines
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating/rotary internal combustion piston engines
84071000	Aircraft spark-ignition piston engines
84072100	Outboard motors for marine propulsion
84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition piston engines (excl. Outboard)
84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles, <=50cc
84073200	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles, 50-250cc
84073300	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles, 250-1000cc
84073400	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles, >1000cc
84079000	Spark-ignition reciprocating/rotary internal combustion engines, nes
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel)
84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition engines
84082000	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles
84089000	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, nes
8409	Parts suitable for use with engines of 84.07 or 84.08
84091000	Parts for aircraft engines of 8407 or 8408
84099100	Parts for spark-ignition internal combustion engines (excl. Aircraft)
84099900	Parts for compression-ignition internal combustion engines
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power <=1mw
84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power 1-10mw
84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power >10mw
84109000	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels including regulators
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines
84111100	Turbo-jets, of a thrust =<25kn

84111200	Turbo-jets, of a thrust >25kn
84112100	Turbo-propellers, of a power =<1100kw
84112200	Turbo-propellers, of a power >1100kw
84118100	Gas turbines, nes, of a power =<5000kw
84118200	Gas turbines, nes, of a power >5000kw
84119100	Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers
84119900	Parts of gas turbines (excl. Of turbo-jets and turbo-propellers)
8412	Other engines and motors
84121000	Reaction engines (excl. Turbo-jets)
84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)
84122900	Hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. Linear acting)
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear-acting (cylinders)
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors (excl. Linear acting)
84128000	Engines and motors, nes
84129000	Parts of engines and motors of 8412.10 to 8412.80
8413	Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators
84139100	Parts of pumps for liquids
84139200	Parts of liquid elevators
8414	Air/vacuum pumps, air/gas compressors and fans; hoods with a fan
84145100	Table, floor, wall fans, with self-contained electric motor <=125w
84145900	Fans, nes
84146000	Hoods incorporating a fan having a maximum horizontal side =<120cm
84149000	Parts of air/vacuum pumps, of air/gas compressors, of fans etc
84149040	For industrial use
8415	Air conditioning machines
84151000	Window or wall air conditioning machines, self-contained
84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles
84158100	Air conditioning machines, with refrigerating unit and valve
84158200	Air conditioning machines, with refrigerating unit, no valve
84158300	Air conditioning machines, without refrigerating unit
84159000	Parts of air conditioning machines
8416	Furnace burners for liquid/solid/gas fuel; mechanical stokers/grates
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel
84162000	Furnace burners for solid fuel or gas (incl. Combination burners)
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including mechanical grates, ash dischargers and similar

84169000	Parts of furnace burners for liquid/solid/gas fuel; mechanical grates
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (incl. Incinerators)
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for roasting, melting of ores/pyrites/metals
84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces (incl. Incinerators)
84179000	Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
8418	Refrigerators, freezers, etc; heat pumps (excl. Air conditioners)
84181000	Combined refrigerators-freezers, with separate external doors
84182100	Compression-type household refrigerators
84182200	Absorbtion-type household refrigerators
84182900	Household refrigerators, nes
84183000	Freezers of the chest type, capacity =<800litres
84184000	Freezers of the upright type, capacity =<900litres
84185000	Other refrigeratng/freezng chests, cabinets & similar refrig'g furniture nes
84185010	For dairying or fishing
84185020	For industrial use
84185090	Other
84186100	Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers
84186110	For dairying or fishing
84186120	For industrial use
84186190	Other
84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment, nes; heat pumps
84186910	For dairying or fishing
84186920	For industrial use
84186930	Coolers for soft drinks
84186990	Other
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
84189900	Parts of refrigerators, freezers heat-pumps
8419	Non-domestic heating/cooling equipment, nes; non-electric water heaters
84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters
84191900	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric, nes
84193100	Dryers for agricultural products
84193200	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
84193900	Non-domestic dryers, nes
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant
84195000	Heat exchange units

84196000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
84198900	Non-domestic heating/cooling equipment, nes
84199000	Parts of non-domestic heating/cooling equipment
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines and cylinders therefor
84201000	Calendering or other rolling machines (excl. For metal/glass)
84209100	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines
84209900	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, nes
8421	Centrifuges; filtering/purifying machinery for liquids or gases
84211100	Centrifugal cream separators
84211200	Centrifugal clothes-dryers
84211900	Centrifuges, nes
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying water
84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying beverages (excl. Water)
84212300	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
84212900	Machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying liquids, nes
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
84213900	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases, nes
84219100	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
84219900	Parts of machinery for filtering/purifying liquids or gases
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning, filling, aerating
84221100	Dish washing machines, of the household type
84221900	Dish washing machines, of the industrial type
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
84223000	Machinery for filling, closing etc.bottles, cans etc, & aerating drinks
84224000	Packing or wrapping machinery, (incl. Heat-shrink wrapping machinery) nes
84229000	Parts of machinery of 8422.11 to 8422.40
8423	Weighing machinery; weighing machine weights of all kinds
84231000	Personal weighing machines (incl. Baby scales), household scales
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight
84238100	Weighing machinery, nes, of weighing capacity =<30kg
84238200	Weighing machinery, nes, of weighing capacity 30-5000kg
84238900	Weighing machinery, nes, of weighing capacity >5000kg
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
8424	Appliances for spraying liquids/powder; fire extinguishers, etc

84241000	Fire extinguishers
84242000	Spray guns and similar appliances
84243000	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
84243010	For industrial use
84243090	Other
84248100	Machinery for projecting liquids/powders for agriculture
84248900	Mechanical appliances for projecting/dispersing/spraying liquids/powders
84248910	For industrial use
84248990	Other
84249000	Parts of machinery and apparatus of 8424.10 to 8424.89
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists; winches and capstans; jacks
84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists, powered by electric motor
84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists, nes (excl. Skip or vehicle hoists)
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches for use underground
84253100	Winches, capstans, powered by electric motor
84253900	Winches, capstans, nes
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
84254200	Hydraulic jacks and vehicle hoists
84254900	Jacks and vehicle hoists, nes
8426	Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames trucks fitted with a crane
84261100	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes/bridge cranes, overhd travelling cranes nes
84262000	Tower cranes
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes
84264100	Derricks, cranes, etc, nes, self-propelled, on tyres
84264900	Derricks, cranes, etc, nes, self-propelled (excl. On tyres)
84269100	Derricks, cranes, etc, nes, designed for mounting on road vehicles
84269900	Ships derricks, cranes, etc, nes
8427	Fork-lift trucks; works trucks fitted with lifting/handling equipment
84271000	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor
84272000	Self-propelled works trucks (excl. Electric)
84279000	Works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nes
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery
84281000	Lifts and skip hoists

84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for underground use
84283200	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, bucket type, nes
84283300	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, belt type, nes
84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, nes
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways
84286000	Teleferics, chair-lifts; traction mechanisms for funiculars
84289000	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, nes
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, etc
84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, track laying
84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, (excl. Track laying)
84292000	Self-propelled graders and levellers
84293000	Self-propelled scrapers
84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road-rollers
84295100	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders
84295200	Self-propelled bulldozers with a 360° revolving superstructure
84295900	Self-propelled bulldozers, excavators, nes
8430	Earth moving machinery, nes; pile-drivers/extractors; snow-ploughs
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors
84302000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery
84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (excl. Self-propelled)
84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery
84304900	Boring or sinking machinery (excl. Self-propelled)
84305000	Self-propelled earth moving, grading, excavating... Machinery, nes
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled
84306900	Earth moving, excavating, extracting machinery, not self-propelled
8431	Parts suitable for use with the machinery of 84.25 to 84.30
84311000	Parts of machinery of 84.25
84312000	Parts of machinery of 84.27
84313100	Parts of lift, skip hoists or escalators
84313900	Parts of machinery of 84.28 (excl. Lift, skip hoists or escalators)
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips of machinery of 84.26, 84.29 and 84.30
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades of 84.29
84314300	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49

84314900	Parts of machinery of 84.26, 84.29 and 84.30, nes
8432	Machinery for soil preparation/cultivation; lawn/sports-ground rollers
84321000	Ploughs
84322100	Disc harrows
84322900	Harrows (excl. Disc harrows), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors
84328000	Soil preparation/cultivation machinery, nes; lawn/sports-ground rollers
84329000	Parts of soil preparation/cultivation machinery
8433	Harvesting machinery; grass/hay mowers; machines for produce, etc
84331100	Mowers, powered, the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nes
84332000	Mowers (incl. Cutter bars for tractor mounting), nes
84333000	Haymaking machinery
84334000	Straw or fodder balers (incl. Pick-up balers)
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers
84335200	Threshing machinery for agricultural produce, nes
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines
84335900	Harvesting machinery, nes
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other produce
84339000	Parts of harvesting machinery
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery
84341000	Milking machines
84342000	Dairy machinery
84349000	Parts of milking machines and dairy machinery
8435	Presses, crushers, etc, for making wine, cider, fruit juices, etc
84351000	Presses, crushers, etc, for making wine, cider, fruit juices, etc
84359000	Parts of machinery for making wine, cider, fruit juices, etc
8436	Other agricultural forestry machinery; poultry incubators/brooders
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders
84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery, nes
84368000	Agricultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nes
84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
84369900	Parts of agricultural machinery, nes

8437	Machines for cleaning seed; milling machinery
84371000	Machines for cleaning/sorting/grading seed, grain or dried vegetables
84378000	Machinery for milling or working cereals or dried vegetables
84379000	Parts of milling, etc, machinery
8438	Machinery, nes, for the industrial preparation of food or drink
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for making macaroni, spaghetti, etc
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture
84384000	Brewery machinery
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
84388000	Machinery for the preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nes
84389000	Parts of industrial machinery for food and drink manufacture, nes
8439	Machinery for making paper pulp or for making or finishing paper
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
84399100	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
84399900	Parts of machinery for making/finishing paper or paperboard
8440	Book-binding machinery (incl. Book-sewing machines)
84401000	Book-binding machinery (incl. Book-sewing machines)
84409000	Parts of book-binding machinery
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nes
84411000	Cutting machines
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper or paperboard
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, etc, of paper or paperboard
84414000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nes
84419000	Parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nes
8442	Machines for type-setting, making printing blocks; printing components
84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for making printing blocks, nes
84424000	Parts of type-setting machinery
84425000	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders other printing components
8443	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing
84431100	Offset printing machinery, reel fed

84431200	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type
84431900	Offset printing machinery, nes
8444	Machines for extruding, drawing or cutting man-made textile materials
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning machines, etc
84451100	Carding machines
84451200	Combing machines
84451300	Drawing or roving machines
84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibres, nes
84452000	Textile spinning machines
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines
84454000	Textile winding (incl. Weft-winding) or reeling machines
84459000	Machinery for producing or preparing textile yarns, nes
8446	Weaving machines (looms)
84461000	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics, =<30cm wide
84462100	Power looms for weaving fabrics, >30cm wide, shuttle type
84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics, >30cm wide, shuttle type, nes
84463000	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics, >30cm wide, shuttleless type
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and those for making lace
84471100	Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter =<165mm
84471200	Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter >165mm
84472000	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
84479000	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, etc
8448	Machinery auxiliary to that of 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47; parts
84481100	Doobies and jacquards; card reducing, copying machines
84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47
84482000	Parts and accessories of machines of 84.44 or their auxiliary machinery
84483100	Card clothing
84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibres, nes
84483300	Spindles and spindle flyers, spinning ring and ring travellers
84483900	Parts and accessories of machines of 84.45, etc, nes
84484100	Shuttles
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms), nes
84485100	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
84485900	Parts and accessories of machines of 84.47, etc, nes

8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or felt hats
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines (incl. Wash and dry)
84501100	Fully-automatic washing machines, capacity=<10kg
84501200	Washing machines with built-in centrifugal drier, capacity =<10kg
84501900	Washing machines, nes, of a dry linen capacity =<10kg
84502000	Washing machines, household/laundry type, capacity >10kg
84509000	Parts of household/laundry-typewashing machines
8451	Machinery, nes, for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, etc
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines
84512100	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity =<10kg
84512900	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity >10kg
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (incl. Fusing presses)
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines, nes
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting textile fabrics
84518000	Machines for wringing, dressing, finishing textile yarns, fabrics
84519000	Parts of machines for cleaning, drying, ironing, etc
8452	Sewing machines; furniture, bases and covers; sewing machine needles
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type
84522100	Automatic sewing machines
84522900	Sewing machines of industrial type (excl. Automatic units)
84523000	Sewing machine needles
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof
84529000	Parts of sewing machines, nes
8453	Machinery for preparing leather, for making/repairing footwear
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides skins or leather
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear
84538000	Machinery for making/repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, nes
84539000	Parts of machinery for preparing leather, making footwear, etc
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines
84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
84542000	Ingot moulds, ladles used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
84543000	Casting machines used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
84549000	Parts of converters, ladles casting machines
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
84551000	Tube mills

84552100	Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills
84552200	Cold metal-rolling mills
84553000	Rolls for rolling mills
84559000	Parts of metal-rolling mills (excl. Rolls)
8456	Machine-tools for working material by laser/light/photon beam, etc
84561000	Machine-tools operated by laser or other light or photonbeam processes
84562000	Machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes
84563000	Machine-tools operated by electro-discharge processes
84569100	Machine-tools for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
84569900	Machine-tools nes
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines, etc, for working metal
84571000	Machining centres for working metal
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station) for working metal
84573000	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal
8458	Lathes for removing metal
84581100	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled
84581900	Horizontal lathes for removing metal (excl. numerically controlled)
84589100	Lathes for removing metal, nes, numerically controlled
84589900	Lathes for removing metal, nes (excl. numerically controlled)
8459	Machine-tools for drilling, boring, milling by removing metal
84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring by removing metal
84592100	Drilling machines for removing metal, numerically controlled, nes
84592900	Drilling machines for removing metal, nes
84593100	Boring-milling machines for metal, numerically controlled, nes
84593900	Boring-milling machines for metal, nes
84594000	Boring machines for metal, nes
84595100	Milling machines, knee-type, for metal, numerically controlled
84595900	Milling machines, knee-type, for metal (excl. numerically controlled)
84596100	Milling machines for metal, numerically controlled (excl. Knee-type)
84596900	Milling machines for metal, nes
84597000	Threading or tapping machines for metal, worked by removing metal, nes
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, etc, metal
84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines, 0.01mm accuracy, numerically controlled
84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines, 0.01mm accuracy, nes
84602100	Grinding machines, nes, accurate to 0.01mm, numerically controlled

84602900	Grinding machines, nes, accurate to 0.01mm
84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, numerically controlled
84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, nes
84604000	Honing or lapping machines, for working metal
84609000	Machines for deburring, grinding, polishing, etc, metal, nes
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching metal, nes
84611000	Planing machines, for working metal or cermets
84612000	Shaping or slotting machines for working metal or cermets
84613000	Broaching machines for working metal or cermets
84614000	Gear cutting/grinding/finishing machines for working metal or cermets
84615000	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working metal or cermets
84619000	Machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, nes
8462	Machine-tools (incl. Presses) for working metal by forging, etc
84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (incl. Presses) and hammers
84622100	Bending, folding machines (incl. Presses), numerically controlled
84622900	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (incl. Presses)
84623100	Shearing machines (incl. Presses), numerically controlled
84623900	Shearing machines (incl. Presses), nes
84624100	Punching or notching machines (incl. Presses), numerically controlled
84624900	Punching or notching machines (incl. Presses), nes
84629100	Hydraulic presses for working metals or metal carbides
84629900	Presses (excl. Hydraulic) for working metals or metal carbides
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles or the like
84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal, without removing material
84633000	Machines for working wire, without removing material
84639000	Machine-tools for working metal, without removing material, nes
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, etc
84641000	Sawing machines, for workingstone, ceramics, concrete, etc
84642000	Grinding or polishing machines, for working stone, ceramics, etc
84649000	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, etc
8465	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, etc
84651000	Machines which can change operation without changing tools
84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, etc
84659200	Planing, milling or moulding machines for working wood, cork, bone, etc

84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, etc
84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, etc
84659500	Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, etc
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, etc
84659900	Machine-tools, nes, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, etc
8466	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.56 to 84.65; tool holders
84661000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
84662000	Work holders for machine-tools
84663000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
84669100	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.64
84669200	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.65
84669300	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.56 to 84.61
84669400	Parts and accessories for machines of 84.62 to 84.63
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with non-electric motor
84671100	Pneumatic tools, rotary type, for working in the hand
84671900	Pneumatic tools (excl. Rotary type), for working in the hand
84678100	Chain saws with non-electric motor
84678900	Tools for working in the hand, with non-electric motor, nes
84679100	Parts of chain saws
84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools
84679900	Parts of hand-tools, with non-electric motor, nes
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding
84681000	Hand-held blow pipes for soldering, brazing or welding
84682000	Gas-operated machinery and apparatus, for soldering, brazing
84688000	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, nes
84689000	Parts of soldering, brazing or welding machinery and apparatus
8469	Typewriters and word-processing machines
84691100	Word-processing machines
84691200	Automatic typewriters (excl. Printers of heading 8471)
84692000	Typewriters, electric, (excl. Automatic, or printers of 8471)
84693000	Typewriters, non-electric
8470	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, etc
84701000	Elec. Calculatrs operatng with't extern.elec.power; pocket-size data recdrs
84702100	Electronic calculating machines, nes, with a printing device
84702900	Electronic calculating machines, nes, without a printing device

84703000	Calculating machines (excl. Electronic)
84705000	Cash registers
84709000	Postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, etc
8471	Automatic data processing machines; magnetic readers, nes
84713000	Portable digital adp machines, wt<=10 kg, comp.at least cpu, keyboard & display
84714100	Nonportable adp machines, comprising at least cpu & i/o unit in same housing
84714900	Non-portable ADP machines, nes, presented in the form of systems
84715000	Digital processing m/cs (exc.847141&49) comp.<=2units storage/input/output
84716000	Adp input/output units whether/not containg. Storage units in same housing
84717000	Automatic data processing machine storage units
84718000	Units of automatic data processing machines nes
84719000	Magnetic/optical readers; machines for transcribing data onto datamedia nes
8472	Other office machines (incl. Hectograph duplicating machines)
84721000	Hectograph or stencil duplicating machines
84723000	Machines for dealing with mail
84729000	Office machines, nes (incl. Coin-sorting/counting/wrapping machines)
8473	Parts and accessories suitable for machines of 84.69 to 84.72
84731000	Parts and accessories of the machines of 84.69
84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating of 84.70
84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of 8470.30 to 8470.90
84733000	Parts and accessories of the machines of 84.71
84734000	Parts and accessories of the machines of 84.72
84735000	Parts & access's equally suitable for use wth machines of >=2 hdgs 8469/8472
8474	Machinery for sorting, agglomerating earth, stone, ores, etc
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stone
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stone, ores, etc
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stone, ores, etc
84748000	Other machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc, nes
84749000	Parts of machinery of 84.74
8475	Machines for assembling electric lamps, tubes; hot working glassware
84751000	Machines for assembling electric lamps, tubes in glass envelopes
84752100	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof
84752900	Machines for manufacturing/hot working glass/glassware (exc.optical fibres)

84759000	Parts of machines of 84.75
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (incl. Money-changing machines)
84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines, with heating or refrigerating devices
84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines, without heating/refrigerating devices
84768100	Automatic vending machines with heating/refrigerating devices (exc.bev.machines)
84768900	Automatic vending machines without heating/refrigerating devices, nes
84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending machines
8477	Machinery for working rubber/plastics or making products thereof, nes
84771000	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics, etc
84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics and making products thereof
84773000	Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics, etc
84774000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for rubber
84775100	Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres
84775900	Machinery for moulding or forming rubber or plastics, etc, nes
84778000	Machinery for working rubber/plastics or making products thereof, nes
84779000	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics, etc
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nes
84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nes
84789000	Parts of machinery preparing or making up tobacco
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, nes
84791000	Machinery for public works, building, having individual functions
84792000	Machinery for the extraction/preparation of animal/vegetable fats or oil
84793000	Machinery for treating wood or cork, having individual functions
84794000	Rope or cable-making machines
84795000	Industrial robots, nes
84796000	Evaporative air coolers
84798100	Machines for treating metal, inc. elec. wire coilwinders, individual functions
84798200	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, having individual functions
84798900	Machines, having individual functions, nes
84799000	Parts of machines having individual functions, nes
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases/patterns for metal, etc
84801000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry
84802000	Mould bases
84803000	Moulding patterns
84804100	Injection or compression type moulds for metal or metal carbides

84804900	Moulds for metal or metal carbides (excl. Injection or compression)
84805000	Moulds for glass
84806000	Moulds for mineral materials
84807100	Injection or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics
84807900	Moulds for rubber or plastics (excl. Injection of compression)
84819000	Parts of valves and similar appliances of 84.81
8482	Ball or roller bearings
84821000	Ball bearings
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
84823000	Spherical roller bearings
84824000	Needle roller bearings
84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings (excl. Needle)
84828000	Ball or roller bearings (incl. Combined ball/roller bearings), nes
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers
84829900	Parts of ball or roller bearings (excl. Balls, needles and rollers)
8483	Transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings; gears; flywheels
84831000	Transmission shafts (incl. Cam and crank shafts) and cranks
84832000	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
84833000	Bearing housings, nes; plain shaft bearings
84834000	Gears and gearing; ball/roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers
84835000	Flywheels and pulleys (incl. Pulley blocks)
84836000	Clutches and shaft couplings (incl. Universal joints)
84839000	Parts of transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, gears, etc
8484	Gaskets and similar joints, combined; sets or assortments thereof
84841000	Gaskets of metal combined with other materials or >1 metal layer
84842000	Mechanical seals
84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints
85	Electrical mchy equip parts thereof; sound recorder etc
8501	Electric motors and generators (excl. Generating sets)
85011000	Motors of an output ≤ 37.5 W
85012000	Universal ac/dc motors of an output > 37.5 W
85013100	Dc motors and generators of an output ≤ 750 W
85013200	Dc motors and generators of an output > 750 W - ≤ 75 kw
85013300	Dc motors and generators of an output > 75 kw - ≤ 375 kw
85013400	Dc motors and generators of an output > 375 kw

85014000	Ac motors, single-phase
85015100	Ac motors, multi-phase, of an output ≤ 750 W
85015200	Ac motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 W - ≤ 75 kw
85015300	Ac motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kw
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
8503	Parts suitable for use solely with machines of heading 8501 or
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers, power handling capacity ≤ 650 kva
85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers, power handling capacity 650-10000kva
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers, power handling capacity > 10000 kva
85043100	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity ≤ 1 kva
85043200	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity 1-16kva
85043300	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity 16-500kva
85043400	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity > 500 kva
85044000	Static converters
85045000	Inductors, nes
85049000	Parts of transformers, inductors and static converters
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets; electro/permanent magnet chucks...
85051100	Permanent magnets and articles becoming permanent magnets of metal
85051900	Permanent magnets and articles becoming permanent magnets (excl. Metal)
85052000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
85053000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads
85059000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, etc; parts of magnets
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries
85061000	Primary cells and primary batteries, manganese dioxide
85063000	Primary cells and primary batteries, mercuric oxide
85064000	Primary cells and primary batteries, silver oxide
85065000	Primary cells and primary batteries, lithium
85066000	Primary cells and primary batteries, air-zinc
85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, nes
85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries
8507	Electric accumulators (incl. Separators therefor)
85071000	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines
85072000	Lead-acid accumulators (excl. For starting piston engines)

2.9 85073000 Nickel-cadmium accumulators

85074000	Nickel-iron accumulators
85078000	Electric accumulators (excl. Lead-acid, nickel-cadmium or nickel-iron)
85079000	Parts of electric accumulators (incl. Separators)
85094000	Electro-mechanical domestic food grinders/mixers/juice extractors
85098000	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, nes, with electric motor
85099000	Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances
8510	Shavers and hair clippers with self-contained electric motor
85101000	Shavers with self-contained electric motor
85101010	Of a kind used solely for agricultural purposes
85101090	Other
85102000	Hair clippers with self-contained electric motor
85102010	Of a kind used solely for agriculture
85102090	Other
85103000	Hairremoving appliances wth selfcontained elec. motor, (exc. shavers/clippers
85109000	Parts of shavers and hair clippers with self-contained electric motor
8511	Electrical ignition/starting equipment for internal combustion engines
85111000	Sparking plugs
85112000	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
85113000	Distributors; ignition coils
85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
85115000	Generators, nes, for internal combustion engines
85118000	Ignition/starting equipment, nes, for internal combustion engines
85119000	Parts of electrical ignition/starting equipment of 85.11
8512	Electrical lighting/signalling equipment, etc, for cycles/motor vehicles
85121000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment for bicycles
85122000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment for motor vehicles
85123000	Sound signalling equipment for cycles or motor vehicles
85124000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for motor vehicles
85129000	Parts of vehicle lighting/signalling, etc, equipment of 85.12
8513	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos
85131000	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos
85139000	Parts of portable electric lamps of 85.13
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, etc

85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
85142000	Induction or dielectric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
85143000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, nes
85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment
85149000	Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc, of 85.14
8515	Soldering, brazing, welding and hot metal spraying machines/apparatus
85151100	Soldering irons and guns
85151900	Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, nes
85152100	Machines for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic
85152900	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, not automatic
85153100	Machines for arc (incl. Plasma arc) welding of metals, automatic
85153900	Machines for arc (incl. Plasma arc) welding of metals, not automatic
85158000	Machines and apparatus for welding/spraying of metals, nes
85159000	Parts of soldering, brazing, welding, etc, machines/apparatus of 85.15
8516	Electric water and space heaters, hair-dressing apparatus, irons, etc
85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
85162100	Electric storage heating radiators
85162900	Electric space heating and soil heating apparatus, nes
85163100	Electro-thermic hair dryers
85163200	Electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus, etc (excl. Dryers)
85163300	Electro-thermic hand-drying apparatus
85164000	Electrical smoothing irons
85165000	Microwave ovens
85166000	Electric ovens, nes; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers
85166090	Other
85167100	Electro-thermic coffee or tea makers
85167200	Electro-thermic toasters
85167900	Electro-thermic domestic appliances, nes
85168000	Electric heating resistors (excl. Those of 85.45)
85169000	Parts of electro-thermic appliances of 85.16
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
8518	Microphones; loudspeakers; headphones; electric amplifiers
85181000	Microphones and stands therefor
85182100	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures

85182200	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
85182900	Loudspeakers, not mounted in enclosures
85183000	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
85184000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets
85189000	Parts of apparatus of 85.18
8519	Turntables, record-players, cassette-players, etc, unable to record
85191000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players
85192100	Record-players without loudspeakers
85192900	Record-players, with loudspeakers
85193100	Turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanism
85193900	Turntables (record-decks), nes
85194000	Transcribing machines
85199200	Pocket-size cassette players, (sound reproducing only)
85199300	Sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, (excl. Pocket-size type)
85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus with no recording device, nes
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus
85211000	Video recording...apparatus, with/without video tuner, magnetic tape-type
85219000	Video recording/reprod.apparatus, with/without video tuner, exc. mag. tape type
8522	Parts and accessories of apparatus of 85.19 to 85.21
85221000	Pick-up cartridges
85229000	Parts & accessories used with apparatus 85.19/85.21 (exc.pickup cartridges)
8526	Radar/radio navigational aid apparatus and remote control apparatus
85261000	Radar apparatus
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players
85271300	Radio broadcast recept.apparatus comb.with sound recording / repro.apparatus
85271900	Radio receivers, portable, (excl.sound recording/reproducing apparatus) nes
85272100	Radio receivers for motor vehicles, with sound reproducing apparatus
85272900	Radio receivers for motor vehicles, nes
8529	Parts suitable for use with the apparatus of 85.25 to 85.28
85291000	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds and parts thereof
85299000	Parts of apparatus of 85.25 to 85.28

8530	Electrical signalling equipment for railways, tramways, roads
85301000	Electrical signalling equipment for railways or tramways
85308000	Electrical signalling equipment for roads, inland waterways
85309000	Parts of electrical signalling equipment for railways, etc, of 85.30
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, nes (eg alarms)
85311000	Electrical burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
85312000	Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes
85318000	Electrical apparatus for sound or visual signalling, nes
85319000	Parts of apparatus of 85.31
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)
85321000	Fixed capacitors for 50/60 hz circuits having power capacity ≥ 0.5 kvar
85322100	Fixed electrical capacitors of tantalum
85322200	Fixed electrical capacitors of aluminium electrolyte
85322300	Fixed electrical capacitors of ceramic dielectric, single layer
85322400	Fixed electrical capacitors of ceramic dielectric, multilayer
85322500	Fixed electrical capacitors of dielectric of paper or plastics
85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nes
85323000	Electrical variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors of 85.32
8533	Electrical resistors (incl. Rheostats and potentiometers), not for heati
85331000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
85332100	Fixed resistors for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 w
85332900	Fixed resistors for a power handling capacity > 20 w
85333100	Wire wound variable resistors for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 w
85333900	Wire wound variable resistors for a power handling capacity > 20 W
85334000	Variable resistors, nes (incl. Rheostats and potentiometers)
85339000	Parts of electrical resistors, rheostats and potentiometers
8534	Printed circuits
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching... Electrical circuits, > 1000 v
85351000	Fuses, > 1000 V
85352100	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage 1.0-72.5 kv
85352900	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage > 72.5 kv
85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, > 1000 V
85354000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, > 1000 V
85359000	Other apparatus for switching electrical circuits, > 1000 V, nes

8536	Electrical apparatus for switching electrical circuits, =<1000v
85361000	Fuses, =<1000 V
85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, =<1000 V
85363000	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, nes, =<1000 V
85364100	Relays for a voltage =<60 V
85364900	Relays for a voltage 60-1000 V
85365000	Switches, nes, =<1000 V
85366100	Lamp-holders, =<1000 V
85366900	Plugs and sockets, =<1000 V
85369000	Apparatus for switching... Electrical circuits, nes, =<1000 V
8537	Boards... Equipped with two or more apparatus of 85.35 or 85.36
85371000	Boards...equipped with two/more apparatus of 85.35/85.36, voltage =<1000v
85372000	Boards...equipped with two/more apparatus of 85.35/85.36, voltage > 1000v
8538	Parts suitable for use with the apparatus of 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37
85381000	Boards... Desks, cabinets and other bases for goods of 85.37, not equipped
85389000	Parts of apparatus of 85.35 to 85.37, nes
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc-lamps
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units
85392100	Tungsten halogen filament lamps (excl. Ultra-violet or infra-red)
85392200	Filament lamps of a power =<200w and of a voltage >100v, nes
85392900	Filament lamps, nes
85393100	Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps, fluorescent, hot cathode
85393200	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps
85393900	Discharge lamps, not ultra-violet lamps, mercury or sodium vapour lamps nes
85394100	Arc-lamps
85394900	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps
85399000	Parts for filament or discharge lamps
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes
85401100	Colour cathode-ray television picture tubes (incl. Video monitor)
85401200	Monochrome cathode-ray television picture tubes (incl. Video monitor)
85402000	Television camera tubes; image converters/intensifiers; photo-cathodes
85404000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch < 0.4mm
85405000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome
85406000	Cathode-ray tubes nes
85407100	Magnetrons

85407200	Klystrons
85407900	Microwave tubes (excl. Magnetrons, klystrons and grid-controlled tubes)
85408100	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
85408900	Other valves and tubes, nes
85409100	Parts of cathode-ray tubes
85409900	Parts of tubes and valves of 85.40 (excl. Parts of cathode-ray tubes)
8541	Diodes, transistors, etc; photosensitive devices; light emitting diodes
85411000	Diodes (excl. Photosensitive or light emitting diodes)
85412100	Transistors (excl. Phototransistors), with a dissipation rate <1w
85412900	Transistors (excl. Phototransistors), with a dissipation rate >=1w
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
85414000	Photosensitive semiconductor devices; light emitting diodes
85415000	Semiconductor devices (excl. Photosensitive)
85416000	Mounted piezo-electric crystals
85419000	Parts of devices of 85.41
85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nes
85431100	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
85431900	Particle accelerators (exc.ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials)
85432000	Signal generators
85433000	Machines/apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
85434000	Electric fence energisers
85439000	Parts of electrical machines/apparatus with individual functions, nes
8544	Insulated wire, cable, etc; optical fibre cables
85441100	Winding wire of copper
85441900	Winding wire (excl. Of copper)
85442000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors
85443000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft
85446000	Electric conductors, nes, for a voltage >1000 V
85447000	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons, etc
85451100	Carbon electrodes for furnaces
85451900	Carbon electrodes (excl. For furnaces)
85452000	Carbon brushes
85459000	Articles of graphite or other carbon, nes, for electrical purposes

8546	Electrical insulators of any material
85469000	Electrical insulators (excl. Of glass or ceramics)
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines; conduit tubing
85479000	Insulating fittings, nes, for electrical machines; conduit tubing
85472000	Insulating fittings of plastics for electrical machines
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells and the like
85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, nes
86	Railw/tramw locom, rolling-stock & parts thereof; etc
8601	Rail locomotives powered by external electricity or accumulators
86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity
86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives
86029000	Rail locomotives, nes; locomotive tenders
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks
86031000	Self-propelled railway coaches powered by external electricity
86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, nes
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles
8604	Railway or tramway maintainance or service vehicles
86050000	Railway/tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans
8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, excl heading 8604
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
86061000	Tank wagons and the like, not self-propelled
86062000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, not self-propelled, nes
86063000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, nes
86069100	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, covered and closed
86069200	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, open, with sides
86069900	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled, nes
8607	Partsof railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
86071100	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies of railway or tramway locomotives
86071200	Bogies and bissel-bogies, nes, of railway locomotives/rolling stock
86071900	Axles, wheels and parts of bogies, etc, of railway locos/rolling stock
86072100	Air brakes and parts thereof, of railway locomotives/rolling stock
86072900	Brakes and parts thereof, of railway locomotives/rolling stock
86073000	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof

86079100	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives, nes
86079900	Parts of railway or tramway rolling stock, nes
86080000	Railway/tramway track fixtures/fittings; mechanical signalling
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, traffic control equipment
8609	Containers for transport of one or more modes of transport
87	Vehicles o/t railw/tranw rool-stock, pts & accessories
8701	Tractors (excl. Tractors of 87.09)
87011010	Pedestrian controlled tractors unassembled or disassembled
87011090	Other pedestrian controlled tractors
87012010	Road tractors for semi-trailers unassembled or disassembled
87013010	Track-laying tractors unassembled
87013090	Other
87019010	Agricultural tractors unassembled
87019090	Other
8702	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles
87021010	Unassembled or disassembled
87021091	With a seating capacity not exceeding 20 passengers
87021099	Other
87029010	Unassembled or disassembled
87029091	With a seating capacity not exceeding 20 passengers
87029099	Other
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons
87031000	Vehicles for travelling on snow; golf cars, etc, with engines
87032110	Ambulances and hearses
87032120	Unassembled or disassembled
87032190	Other
87032210	Ambulances and hearses
87032220	Unassembled or disassembled
87032290	Other
87032311	Of cc 1500-2000 - ambulances and hearses
87032312	Of cc.1500-2000 unassembled or disassembled
87032319	Of cc.1500-2000 - other
87032391	Of cc.2000-3000 -ambulances and hearses
87032392	Of cc.2000-3000 unassembled or disassembled
87032399	Of cc.2000-3000 -other

87032410	Of cylinder capacity >3000cc ambulance and hearses
87032420	Of cc. >3000cc unassembled or disassembled
87032490	Of cc. >3000cc -other
87033110	Ambulance and hearses
87033120	Unassembled or disassembled
87033190	Other
87033211	Of cc.1500-2000cc ambulance and hearses
87033212	Of cc.1500-2000cc unassembled or disassembled
87033219	Of cc.1500-2000cc -other
87033221	Of cc.2000-2500cc ambulance and hearses
87033222	Of cc.2000-2500cc unassembled or disassembled
87033229	Of cc.2000-2500cc -other
87033310	Ambulances and hearses
87033320	Unassembled or disassembled
87033390	Other
87039010	Ambulances and hearses
87039020	Unassembled or disassembled
87039090	Other
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods
87041000	Dumpers for off-highway use
87042110	Unassembled or disassembled
87042190	Other
87042210	Unassembled or disassembled
87042290	Other
87042310	Unassembled or disassembled
87042390	Other
87043110	Unassembled or disassembled
87043190	Other
87043210	Unassembled or disassembled
87043290	Other
87049010	Unassembled or disassembled
87049090	Other
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles (eg crane, fire-fighting, etc, vehicles)
87051000	Crane lorries
87052000	Mobile drilling derricks

87053000	Fire fighting vehicles
87054000	Concrete-mixer lorries
87059000	Special purpose motor vehicles, nes (eg breakdown lorries, etc)
87060000	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
8706	Chassis fitted with engines
8707	Bodies (incl. Cabs) for the motorvehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
87071000	Bodies (incl. Cabs) for the motor vehicles of 87.03
87079000	Bodies (incl. Cabs) for the motor vehicles, nes
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
87081000	Bumpers and parts thereof
87082100	Safety seat belts
87082900	Parts and accessories of bodies (incl. Cabs), nes
87083100	Mounted brake linings for motor vehicles
87083900	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts (excl. Mounted brake linings)
87084000	Gear boxes
87085000	Drive-axles with differential
87086000	Non-driving axles and their parts
87087000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
87088000	Suspension shock absorbers
87089100	Radiators
87089200	Silencers and exhaust pipes
87089300	Clutches and parts thereof
87089400	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes
87089900	Parts and accessories, nes, for vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting equipment
87091100	Electrical vehicles, not fitted with lifting equipment
87091900	Works trucks (excl. Electrical), not fitted with lifting equipment
87099000	Parts of works trucks, Self-propelled, not fitted with lifting vehicles
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not machanically propelled
87161000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
87161010	Unassembled or disassembled
87161090	Other
87162000	Self-loading/unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture
87162010	Unassembled or disassmbled

87162090	Other
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
87163110	Unassembled or disassembled
87163190	Other
87163900	Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods, nes
87163910	Unassembled or disassembled
87163990	Other
87164000	Trailers and semi-trailers, nes
87164010	Unassembled or disassembled
87164030	Trailers for the conveyance of machinery
87164090	Other
87169000	Parts of trailers, semi-trailers, etc, of 87.16
88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts of
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders, etc
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders
88019000	Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft
8802	Other aircraft (eg helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft, etc
88021100	Helicopters of an unladen weight $\leq 2000\text{kg}$
88021200	Helicopters of an unladen weight $> 2000\text{kg}$
88022000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, nes, of an unladen weight $\leq 2000\text{kg}$
88023000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, nes, of an unladen weight 2000-15000kg
88024000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, nes, of an unladen weight $> 15000\text{kg}$
88026000	Spacecraft (incl.satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
8803	Parts of goods of 88.01 or 88.02
88031000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
88032000	Under-carriages and parts thereof
88033000	Parts of aeroplanes or helicopters, nes
88039000	Parts of aircraft (excl. Aeroplanes/helicopters)
89	Ships, boats and floating structures
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, etc, for transport of people or goods
89011000	Cruise ships, excursion boats, etc, for people; ferry boats
89012000	Tankers
89013000	Refrigerated vessels
89019000	Vessels for the transport of goods and both persons and goods
89020000	Fishing vessels; factory ships, etc, for processing/preserving fish

8902	Fishing vessels etc
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
89031000	Inflatable boats and other vessels for pleasure or sports
89039100	Sailboats for pleasure or sports
89039200	Motorboats for pleasure or sports, other than outboard motorboats
89039900	Vessels for pleasure or sports, nes; rowing boats and canoes
89040000	Tugs and pusher craft
8904	Tugs and pusher crafts
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, etc; floating docks, platforms for drilling
89051000	Dredgers
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
89059000	Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, etc, nes
89060000	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
8906	Other vessels
8907	Other floating structures (eg rafts, tanks, coffer-dams... And beacons)
89071000	Inflatable rafts
89079000	Floating structures (eg tanks, cofferdams, landingstages, buoys/beacons) nes
90	OPTICAL, PHOTO, CINE, MEAS, CHECKING, PRECISION, etc
9001	Optical fibres and cables; polarising material; lenses, etc, unmounted
90011000	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables (excl. Those of 84.55)
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarising material, unmounted
90013000	Contact lenses
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass
90015000	Spectacle lenses (excl. Of glass)
90019000	Prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, unmounted, nes
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, mounted, nes
90021100	Mounted objective lenses, of any material, for cameras, projectors, etc
90021900	Mounted objective lenses, of any material, nes
90022000	Mounted filters, of any material
90029000	Mounted lenses, prisms, mirrors, etc, of any material, nes
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles, etc, and parts thereof
90031100	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics
90031900	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, nes
90039000	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other

90041000	Sunglasses
90049000	Spectacles, goggles and the like (excl. Sunglasses)
90049010	Corrective spectacles and goggles specially designed for safety and prot
90049090	Other
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, etc; other astronomical instruments.
90051000	Binoculars
90058000	Instruments (excl. Binoculars) such as optical telescopes
90059000	Parts and accessories (incl. Mountings) of binoculars, etc
9006	Photographic (not cine-) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus
90061000	Cameras for preparing printing plates or cylinders
90062000	Cameras for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, etc
90063000	Cameras for underwater use, for aerial survey, for medical purposes
90064000	Instant print cameras
90065100	Cameras with a through-the-lens viewfinder (slr), taking =<35mm film
90065200	Cameras, nes, taking <35mm roll film
90065300	Cameras, nes, taking 35mm roll film
90065900	Cameras, nes (not cine-)
90069100	Parts and accessories for cameras (not cine-)
90069900	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors
90071100	Cinematographic cameras for film of <16mm width or for double-8mm film
90071900	Cinematographic cameras, nes
90072000	Cinematographic projectors
90079100	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras
90079200	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors
9008	Image projectors (excl. Cine-); photographic enlargers and reducers
90082000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers
90084000	Photographic, not cinematographic, enlargers and reducers
90089000	Parts and accessories of image projectors, photo enlargers/reducers
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, nes
90101000	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic film
90104100	Direct write-on app.for drawing circuit patterns on semiconductr materials
90104200	Step/repeat aligners for drawing circuit patterns on semiconductor materls
90104900	Apparatus for projection/drawing circuit patterns on semiconductor mats.nes
90105000	Apparatus & equipment for photographic (& cinema.)Labs, nes; negatoscopes

90106000	Projection screens
90109000	Parts and accessories of photo-laboratory apparatus of 90.10
9011	Compound optical microscopes
90111000	Stereoscopic microscopes
90112000	Optical microscopes, for microphotography or micro-projection
90118000	Optical microscopes, nes
90119000	Parts and accessories of optical microscopes of 90.11
9012	Microscopes, other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
90121000	Microscopes (excl. Optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus
90129000	Parts and accessories of microscopes and diffraction apparatus of 90.12
9013	Liquid crystal devices; lasers; optical appliances, etc, nes
90131000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes, etc
90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes
90138000	Optical devices, appliances and instruments, nes
90139000	Parts and accessories of lasers and optical devices, nes, of 90.13
9014	Direction finding compasses; navigational instruments/appliances, nes
90141000	Direction finding compasses
90142000	Instruments/apparatus for aeronautical/space navigation (excl compasses)
90148000	Instruments and apparatus for navigation, nes
90149000	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for navigation
9015	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic instruments/appliances, nes
90151000	Rangefinders
90152000	Theodolites and tacheometers
90153000	Levels for surveying
90154000	Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances
90158000	Instruments and appliances for meteorological purposes, nes
90159000	Parts and accessories of surveying instruments/apparatus of 90.15
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
9017	Drawing, marking-out instruments; instruments for measuring length
90171000	Drafting tables and machines
90172000	Drawing, marking out or mathematical calculating instruments, nes
90173000	Micrometers, calipers and gauges
90178000	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nes
90179000	Parts and accessories of drawing/measuring instruments of 90.17
9021	Orthopaedic appliances; splints, etc; artificial parts of the body, etc

90214000	Hearing aids (excl. Parts and accessories)
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excl. Parts and accessories)
90219000	Parts and accessories of articles and apparatus of 90.21
9022	Apparatus based on x-rays or on alpha, beta or gamma radiation, etc
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus, based on the use of X-rays
90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, nes, for dental uses
90221400	Apparatus based on use of x-rays, nes, for medical/surgical/veterinary uses
90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, nes
90222100	Apparatus of alpha, beta or gamma radiations for medical uses
90222900	Apparatus of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, nes
90223000	X-ray tubes
90229000	X-ray generators, screens, parts and accessories of 90.22
9024	Machines/appliances for testing the hardness, strength of material
90241000	Machines/appliances for testing the hardness, strength of metals
90248000	Machines/appliances for testing materials (excl. Metals)
90249000	Parts and accessories of machines for testing materials of 90.24
9025	Hydrometers thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers
90251100	Thermometers/pyrometers, not comb.with other instrs, liquid, for direct reading
90251900	Thermometers/pyrometers, not comb.with other instrumts, not liquid-filled nes
90258000	Hydrometers, pyrometers, hygrometers, etc, and combinations
90259000	Parts and accessories of hydrometers thermometers, etc, of 90.25
9026	Instruments/apparatus for measuring the flow of liquid or gases, nes
90261000	Instruments for measuring/checking the flow or level of liquids, nes
90262000	Instruments for measuring or checking pressure
90268000	Instruments for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gas
90269000	Parts and accessories of instruments for measuring flows of 90.26
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, etc
90271000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus
90272000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
90273000	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers using optical radiations
90274000	Exposure meters
90275000	Instruments and apparatus using optical radiations, nes
90278000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, nes
90279000	Parts and accessories of instruments for analysis of 90.27
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters

90281000	Gas meters
90282000	Liquid meters
90283000	Electricity meters
90289000	Parts and accessories of gas, liquid and electricity meters
9029	Revolution counters, etc; speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes
90291000	Revolution or production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers etc
90292000	Stroboscopes; speed indicators/tachometers not those of headings 9014/9015
90299000	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, etc, of 90.29
9030	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities and radiations
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
90303100	Multimeters
90303900	Instruments for measuring/checking voltage, current, etc, nes
90304000	Measuring/checking instruments/apparatus for telecommunications
90308200	Instruments for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
90308300	Instruments for measuring/checking etc, with recording device
90308900	Instruments for measuring/checking electronic gain etc, nes
90309000	Parts/accessories of electrical measuring instruments of 90.30
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nes
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts
90312000	Test benches
90313000	Profile projectors
90314100	Instruments for inspecting semiconductor wafers / devices / photomasks / reticls
90314900	Optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking, nes
90318000	Instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking, nes
90319000	Parts and accessories of measuring instruments nes, of 90.31
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
90321000	Thermostats
90322000	Manostats
90328100	Automatic regulating instruments/apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic
90328900	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nes
90329000	Parts and accessories of automatic regulating devices of 90.32
9033	Parts and accessries nes for machines of chapter 90
91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches, etc, of precious metal

91011100	Electric.operated wristwatches, mechanical display, case of precious metal
91011200	Electric.operated wrist-watches, opto-electronic display, case preciousmetal
91011900	Electrically operated wrist-watches, nes, with case of precious metal
91012100	Wrist-watches, with automatic winding, of precious metal
91012900	Wrist-watches (exc. electrically operated/auto. winding), case precious metal
91019100	Electric. Operated pocketwatches, etc (exc.wristwatches),case precious metal
91019900	Pocket-watches, etc (excl. Wrist-), nes, of precious metal
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches, etc, (excl. Of precious metal)
91021100	Electric.operated wristwatches, mechanical display only (exc.precious metal)
91021200	Electric.operated wristwatches, opto-electronic display (exc.precious metal
91021900	Electric. operated wrist-watches, nes (excl. those with case of precious metal
91022100	Wrist-watches, with automatic winding (excl. Of precious metal)
91022900	Wristwatches, not electric. operated/automatic winding (exc. of precious metal
91029100	Electric. operated pocket watches, etc (exc. wristwatches & of precious metal)
91029900	Pocket-watches, etc, nes (excl. Those with case of precious metal)
9103	Clocks with watch movements (excl. Clocks of 91.04)
91031000	Clocks with watch movements, electrically operated
91039000	Clocks with watch movements (excl. electrically operated)
91040000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles
9104	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, aircraft or vessels
9105	Other clocks, nes
91051100	Alarm clocks, electrically operated
91051900	Alarm clocks (excl. electrically operated)
91052100	Wall clocks, electrically operated
91052900	Wall clocks (excl. electrically operated)
91059100	Clocks, nes, electrically operated
91059900	Clocks, nes (excl. electrically operated)
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for indicating time
91061000	Time-registers; time-recorders
91062000	Parking meters
91069000	Apparatus for indicating time, nes
91070000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
91081100	Electrically operated watch movements, with mechanical display only

91081200	Electrically operated watch movements, with opto-electronic display only
91081900	Electrically operated watch movements, nes
91082000	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding
91089100	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nes, measuring =<33.8mm
91089900	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nes, measuring >33.8mm
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled
91091100	Alarm clock movements, electrically operated
91091900	Clock movements, nes, electrically operated
91099000	Clock movements, complete and assembled, nes
9110	Complete (unassembled), incomplete and rough watch or clock movements
91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled
91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled
91101900	Rough watch movements
91109000	Complete (unassembled), incomplete and rough clock movements
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof
91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
91112000	Watch cases of base metal (incl. Plated)
91118000	Watch cases, nes
91119000	Parts of watch cases
9112	Clock cases and cases for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof
91121000	Cases of metal for clocks and other goods of chapter 91
91128000	Cases (excl. Of metal) for clocks and other goods of chapter 91
91129000	Parts of clock cases and cases for other goods of chapter 91
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof
91131000	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, of precious metal
91132000	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, of base metal
9114	Other clock or watch parts
91141000	Clock or watch springs, including hair-springs
91142000	Jewels for clocks and watches
91143000	Dials for clocks and watches
91144000	Plates and bridges for clocks and watches
91149000	Clocks or watch parts, nes
93	Arms and amunition; parts and accessories thereof
93010000	Military weapons, other than revolvers,pistols and the arms of heading 9307
9301	Military weapons, excl revolvers, pistols and arms heading 9307

93020000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of 93.03 or 93.04
9302	Revolvers and pistol, other than those of heading no 93 03 or 93 04
9303	Other firearms which operate by firing an explosive charge, nes
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms
93032000	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns
93033000	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles (excl. Shotguns)
93039000	Fire arms which operate by firing an explosive charge, nes
93040000	Other arms (eg spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons)
9304	Other arms eg spring, air or gas guns and pistols excl of head 93 07
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of 93.01 to 93.04
93051000	Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols
93052100	Shotgun barrels
93052900	Parts and accessories, nes, of shotguns or rifles of 93.03
93059000	Parts and accessories of articles of 93.01 to 93.04, nes
9306	Bombs, grenades, etc; cartridges and other ammunition and parts thereof
93061000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools and parts thereof
93062100	Cartridges for shotguns
93062900	Parts of shotgun cartridges; air gun pellets
93063000	Cartridges and parts thereof (excl. Shotgun)
93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedos, mines, missiles and similar munitions, etc
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof
9307	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts
94043000	Sleeping bags
94049000	Articles of bedding, stuffed, etc (excl. Mattresses and sleeping bags)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings, nes; illuminated signs, name-plates, etc
94051000	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings
94052000	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
94053000	Lighting sets for Christmas trees
94054000	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings, nes
94055000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
94056000	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
94059200	Parts of plastics for lamps and lighting fitting, etc
94059900	Parts (excl. Of glass or plastics) of lamps and lighting fittings, etc
9406	Prefabricated buildings
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver

95080000 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements

9508 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements

Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)

Classification scheme of SITC, Revision 4

- 0 - Food and live animals
 - 07 - Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof
- 1 - Beverages and tobacco
 - 12 - Tobacco and tobacco manufactures
- 3 - Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials
 - 34 - Gas, natural and manufactured
- 6 - Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material
 - 61 - Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins
 - 62 - Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.
 - 63 - Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)
 - 64 - Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
 - 65 - Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products
 - 66 - Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.
 - 67 - Iron and steel
 - 68 - Non-ferrous metals
 - 69 - Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.
- 8 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles
 - 81 - Prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.
 - 82 - Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings
 - 83 - Travel goods, handbags and similar containers
 - 84 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
 - 85 - Footwear
 - 87 - Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
 - 88 - Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks
 - 89 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.

Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations (TASCO)

Major Group, Sub-Major Group, Minor Group and Unit Group

1	Managers
13	Production and specialized services managers
132	Manufacturing, mining, construction and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1321.10	Manager, Manufacturing
1321.20	Manager, Production and Operations (manufacturing)
1321.40	Manager, Technical Service
1321.50	Manager, Plant
1321.60	Manager, Workshop
1321.70	Manager, Factory
1321.90	Manufacturing Managers, NEC
3	Technicians and associate professionals
31	Science and Engineering Associate Professionals
312	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3122.10	Area Coordinator, Manufacturing
3122.20	Production Supervisor, Manufacturing
3122.30	Supervisor, Assembly
3122.40	Supervisor, Finishing
3122.50	Supervisor, Maintenance
3122.60	Supervisor, Sawmill
3122.65	Supervisor, Hookman
3122.70	Supervisor, Boiler
3122.75	Supervisor, Quality control
3122.80	Supervisor, Manufacturing Laboratory
3122.90	Supervisor, Manufacturing, NEC
7	Craft and related trades workers
71	Building and related trades' workers, excluding electricians
713	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7132.30	Painter, manufactured article

	7132.60	Varnisher, Manufactured article
9		Elementary occupations
93		Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
932		Manufacturing labourers
	9321.00	Hand packers
	9321.10	Hand Packer (B.T)
		Hand Baler(R.T)
		Hand Crater (R.T)
		Hand Boxer (R.T)
		Hand Bagger (R.T)
		Hand Strapper (R.T)
	9321.20	Hand Labeller
	9321.30	Hand Filler, Liquids (B.T) Keg Filler (R.T)
	9321.40	Labourer, Assembling
	9321.50	Labourer, sorting
	9321.90	Hand Packers, NEC
9329		Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
	9329.10	Labourer, manufacturing
	9329.20	Winder, coil/hand
	9329.30	Washer, hand/manufacturing

Chapter Three

Mining and Quarrying Statistics

3.0 Introduction

Mining is the process or business of extracting ore or minerals from the ground. These minerals, geological materials or exploration occurs naturally in the earth's surface such as coal, ores, crude petroleum and natural gas.

Quarrying is the process of excavating from the ground dimension stone, rock, construction aggregate, riprap, sand, gravel, or slate.

Mining and Quarrying Statistics is a set of data which involve metallic minerals (gold, copper, nickel, cobalt, tin, zinc, titanium, manganese, iron, silver, aluminium), energy minerals (coal, uranium, thorium and other radioactive minerals), gemstones (diamonds, emeralds, varieties of beryl, opal, ruby, sapphire, chrysoberyl, spinel, topaz, peridot, moonstone, tourmaline, varieties of quartz, garnet, tanzanite, scapolite in rough and uncut form), industrial minerals (kaolin, phosphate, lime, gypsum, dolomite, pozzollana, salt, beach sand and other minerals other than metallic minerals, normally used in industries) and building materials (forms of rock, stones, gravel, sand, clay, soil, slates).

Data for Mining are obtained from Mining sites or Mining companies of respective minerals. Quarrying Statistics are obtained from Quarries, normally are for building materials where different sizes of aggregates or slates are obtained; Aggregate sizes are quarter, a half and three quarter inches. The size of aggregates or slates produced depend on the purposes of the construction whether it is road, house or any other.

3.1 Contribution of Mining and Quarrying Statistics to GDP

The contribution of the Mining and Quarrying to GDP has been fluctuating since year 2008 which was 3%, 2009 was 2.8%, 2010 was 4.1%, 2011 was 5.1%, 2012 was 4.9%, 2013 was 4.2% before it declined to 3.7% in 2014.

The contribution of the mining sector to GDP should be more than the said amount if the data were well captured, for example many buildings especially hotels in mineral zones like Mwanza, Geita and Shinyanga are built by people or companies which are in mineral business or mining related.

Apart from the contribution of the Mining and Quarry sectors to the GDP, these two sectors played a key role in the Tanzanian economy, for example the implementation of Mineral Policy of 1997 witnessed a number of achievements from 1997 to 2007, which include;

- a) Increased Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in the mineral sector from US \$ 1.3 billion to US \$ 2.5 billion through exploration and mining projects;
- b) Commissioning of six large scale gold mines which produced an average of 50 tones of gold compared to less than 1 tonne, which was produced by small scale miners. In addition, a medium scale tanzanite mine producing an average of 1.4 million carats per annum was commissioned in 2002;
- c) Increase in the value of mineral exports from US \$ 26.66 million to US \$ 1,003.21 million;
- d) Growth of mineral sector from 7.7% to 10.7% (at 2001 prices);
- e) Increase in employment in large scale mines from 1,700 to 13,000 workers;
- f) Increase in Government revenue from large scale mining from US \$ 2 million to US \$ 78 million; and

3.2 Scope and Coverage of Mining and Quarrying Statistics

The scope and coverage of Mining and Quarrying statistics according to International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev.4) includes; mining of coal and lignite, extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, Mining of metal ores and other mining and quarrying.

Mining of coal and lignite

This refers to extraction of solid mineral fuels includes through underground or open-cast mining and includes operations (e.g. grading, cleaning, compressing and other steps necessary for transportation etc) leading to a marketable product.

Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas

This includes the production of crude petroleum, the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands and the production of natural gas and recovery of hydrocarbon liquids. This includes the overall activities of operating and/or developing oil and gas field properties, including such

activities as drilling, completing and equipping wells, operating separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment and field gathering lines for crude petroleum and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property.

Mining of metal ores

This includes mining for metallic minerals (ores), performed through underground or open-cast extraction, seabed mining etc. Also included is ore dressing and beneficiating operations, such as crushing, grinding, washing, drying, sintering, calcining or leaching ore, gravity separation or flotation operations.

Other mining and quarrying

This includes extraction from a mine or quarry, but also dredging of alluvial deposits, rock crushing and the use of salt marshes. The products are used most notably in construction (e.g. sands, stones etc.), manufacture of materials (e.g. clay, gypsum, calcium etc.), manufacture of chemicals etc.

3.3 Main Uses of Mining and Quarrying Statistics

The major objective of using Mining and Quarrying Statistics is to enable every stakeholder and the community in general to be able to access and use reliable data in order to evaluate the implementation of Mineral policy and guidelines for planning purposes.

Mining and Quarrying Statistics facilitate decision making regarding implementation of activities particularly in mining sector. Therefore, Mining statistics enables the following important roles:

- a) Preparation and review of various Mining sector policies and Mining Act;
- b) Planning and making correct decisions in the Mining sector;
- c) To calculate contribution of the Mining sector in our economy like GDP and employment;
- d) Managing and evaluating the implementation of different Mining plans and interventions where appropriate measures on environmental impact are not considered;
- e) Monitoring and evaluation of Mineral policy, Gas policy and Mining Act whether they adhere to their main aims and objectives; At what rate does the Mining sector contribute to empowering Tanzanian citizens by using Local content.

3.4 Frequency of Collecting Data of Mining and Quarrying Statistics

The primary collectors of mining and Quarry statistics are Residence Mines Offices (RMOs) and Zonal Mining Offices (ZMOs). These offices are available throughout the country. Normally the data is collected monthly, quarterly and annually. The data collected involves types of minerals exported, its value, royalty, weight, origin and the country to be exported.

3.5 Challenges Facing Mining and Quarrying Statistics

Absence of accurate, reliable and timely data for Mining and Quarrying are the major challenges facing the Statistical system. The following constraints have contributed to the earmarked challenges;

- a) Inadequate financial resources for data collection;
- b) Inadequate skilled personnel for data collection like Statisticians;
- c) Reluctance of Mining workers, License holders and companies to fill in questionnaires in time due to lack of knowledge of importance of Mining and Quarrying statistics;
- d) Inadequate supportive supervision of online Flexi cadastre application system at places where there is no Mining offices;
- e) Inadequate IT & Computer availability in many places especially in rural areas where there is no access of power especially electricity which can be used for License application;
- f) Sometimes License holders of Mining and Quarries are not ready to cooperate in providing the data required due to fear of paying appropriate royalties or taxes; and
- g) Inconsistent availability of loan for Small Scale Miners.
- h) Mineral data used by jewelers within the country are not easily captured

3.6 Sources and Methods of Producing Mining and Quarrying Statistics

Mining and Quarry data are collected at monthly basis by Mining Offices. These data are obtained by visiting mines and Quarries, before they are being sent to the Zonal Mines Offices where there are connected together from other RMOs then finally sent to the Ministry of Energy and Minerals in quarterly basis. According to the Mining Act. 2010, each license holder is required to submit the Quarterly report to the RMOs or ZMOs. In order to countercheck the statistics provided, both reports and inspections are done by visiting the respective mines or quarries. Questionnaires, inspections and surveys are the common methods used in producing Mining and Quarrying

Statistics. After collecting this information, data entry, compilation, processing and analyzing is done by the Ministry of Energy and Minerals at the headquarters.

3.7 Data Dissemination and Archives

Mining and Quarry statistics are disseminated using seminars, workshops, meetings and customer care units where statistical officers, RMOs, ZMOs and other officers from the Ministry. Through the Publication and information unit statistics are distributed to stakeholders. These stakeholders include individuals, Bank of Tanzania (BoT), National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Ministry of Finance, Tanzania Investment Centre (TIC), International Organizations, academic institutions and Non-Government Organizations (NGOs).

Harmonized data archives are of great significance, and can be automated/documented and efficient disseminated. Data archives can either be in an electronic format like Flexi cadastre system or storing /safe keeping of source papers and documents. These are designed to assist storage of documents for future consumption.

In Tanzania, Mining and Quarry statistics archive is accessible in MEM headquarters offices, NBS, ZMOs and RMOs.

3.8 Database Coding System

Under this sub section details on ISIC Rev.4, CPC, HS and SITC are explained.

ISIC Rev. 4

Division	Group	Class	Subclass	Description
05				Mining of coal and lignite
	051			Mining of hard coal
		0510		Mining of hard coal. This class includes, mining of hard coal: underground or surface mining, including mining through liquefaction methods, cleaning, sizing, grading, pulverizing, compressing etc. of coal to classify, improve quality or facilitate transport or storage. This class also includes recovery of hard coal from Culm banks. This class excludes: lignite mining, peat digging and agglomeration of peat, test drilling for coal mining, support activities for hard coal

mining, coke ovens producing solid fuels, manufacture of hard coal briquettes, work performed to develop or prepare properties for coal mining,

052

Mining of lignite

0520

Mining of lignite.

This class includes, mining of lignite (brown coal): underground or surface mining, including mining through liquefaction methods, and washing, dehydrating, pulverizing, compressing of lignite to improve quality or facilitate transport or storage.

This class excludes hard coal mining, peat digging, test drilling for coal mining, support activities for lignite mining, manufacture of lignite fuel briquettes, and work performed to develop or prepare properties for coal mining.

06

Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas

061

Extraction of crude petroleum

0610

Extraction of crude petroleum.

This class includes extraction of crude petroleum oils

This class also includes extraction of bituminous or oil shale and tar sand, production of crude petroleum from bituminous shale and sand, and processes to obtain crude oils: decantation, desalting, dehydration, stabilization etc.

This class excludes support activities for oil and gas extraction, oil and gas exploration, manufacture of refined petroleum products, recovery of liquefied petroleum gases in the refining of petroleum, operation of pipelines.

062

Extraction of natural gas

0620

Extraction of natural gas.

This class includes production of crude gaseous hydrocarbon (natural gas, extraction of condensate, draining and separation of liquid hydrocarbon fractions and gas desulphurization.

This class also includes mining of hydrocarbon liquids, obtained through liquefaction or pyrolysis.

This class excludes support activities for oil and gas extraction, oil and gas exploration, recovery of liquefied petroleum gases in

		the refining of petroleum, manufacture of industrial gases, and operation of pipelines.
07		Mining of metal ores
	071	Mining of iron ores
	0710	Mining of iron ores. This class includes mining of ores valued chiefly for iron content and beneficiation and agglomeration of iron ores. This class excludes: Extraction and preparation of pyrites and pyrrhotite (except roasting)
	072	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores
	0721	Mining of uranium and thorium ores. This class includes mining of ores chiefly valued for uranium and thorium content: pitchblende etc, concentration of such ores, and production of yellowcake. This class excludes: Enrichment of uranium and thorium ores production of uranium metal from pitchblende or other ores smelting and refining of uranium.
	0729	Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores. This class includes mining and preparation of ores valued chiefly for non-ferrous metal content. This class excludes: Mining and preparation of uranium and thorium ores, production of aluminium oxide and mattes of nickel or of copper.
08		Other mining and quarrying
	081	Quarrying of stone, sand and clay
	0810	Quarrying of stone, sand and clay. This class includes quarrying, rough trimming and sawing of monumental and building stone such as marble, granite, sandstone etc, quarrying, crushing and breaking of limestone, mining of gypsum and anhydrite, mining of chalk and uncalcined dolomite, extraction and dredging of industrial sand, sand for construction and gravel, breaking and crushing of stone

and gravel, quarrying of sand, mining of clays, refractory clays and kaolin.

This class excludes:

Mining of bituminous sand, mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals, production of calcined dolomite, cutting, shaping and finishing of stone outside quarries.

089

Mining and quarrying n.e.c.

0891

Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals.

This class includes mining of natural phosphates and natural potassium salts, mining of native sulphur, extraction and preparation of pyrites and pyrrhotite, except roasting, mining of natural barium sulphate and carbonate (barytesand witherite), natural borates, natural magnesium sulphates (kieserite), mining of earth colours, fluorspar and other minerals valued chiefly as a source of chemicals. This class also includes guano mining.

This class excludes extraction of salt, roasting of iron pyrites, and manufacture of synthetic fertilizers and nitrogen compounds.

0892

Extraction of peat.

This class includes peat digging, peat agglomeration, and preparation of peat to improve quality or facilitate transport or storage.

This class excludes service activities incidental to peat mining, and manufacture of articles of peat.

0893

Extraction of salt. This class includes extraction of salt from underground including by dissolving and pumping, salt production by evaporation of sea water or other saline waters, crushing, purification and refining of salt by the producer.

This class excludes processing of salt into food-grade salt, e.g. iodized salt, potable water production by evaporation of saline water.

0899

Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.

This class includes mining and quarrying of various minerals and materials.

09

Mining support service activities

091

Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction

0910

Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction.

This class includes oil and gas extraction service activities provided on a fee or contract basis.

This class also includes oil and gas field fire fighting services.

This class excludes service activities performed by operators of oil or gas fields, specialized repair of mining machinery liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for purpose of transport, done off the mine and geophysical, geologic and seismic surveying.

099

Support activities for other mining and quarrying

0990

Support activities for other mining and quarrying.

This class includes support services on a fee or contract basis, required for mining activities of divisions 05, 07 and 08.

This class excludes:

Operating mines or quarries on a contract or fee basis, specialized repair of mining machinery, geophysical surveying services, on a contract or fee basis.

Central Product Commodities (CPC)

Group	Class	Subclass	Description
Section 1			Ores and minerals; electricity, gas and water
Division 11			Coal and lignite; peat
110.			Coal and lignite; peat
	1101	11010	Coal, not agglomerated
	1103	11030	Lignite, not agglomerated
	1105	11050	Peat
Division 12			Crude petroleum and natural gas
120.			Crude petroleum and natural gas
	1201	12010	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
	1202	12020	Natural gas, liquefied or in the gaseous state
	1203	12030	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
Division 13			Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates
130.			Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates
	1300	13000	Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates
Division 14			Metal ores
141.			Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites
	1410	14100	Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites
142.			Non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates (other than uranium or thorium ores and concentrates)
	1421	14210	Copper, ores and concentrates
		14211	Silver
		14212	Tin
		14213	Tin Ore
	1422	14220	Nickel ores and concentrates
	1423	14230	Aluminium ores and concentrates
		14231	Bauxite
	1424	14240	Precious metal ores and concentrates
		14241	Diamonds
		14242	Gold
		14243	Gemstones
		14244	Tanzanite
		14245	Silver Ore

	1429	14290	Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates (other than uranium or thorium ores and concentrates)
Division 15			Stone, sand and clay
151.			Monumental or building stone
	1511	15110	Slate
		15111	Graphite
	1512	15120	Marble and other calcareous monumental or building stone
	1513	15130	Granite, sandstone and other monumental or building stone
152.			Gypsum; anhydrite; limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
	1520	15200	Gypsum; anhydrite; limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
153.			Sands, pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, natural bitumen and asphalt
	1531	15310	Natural sands
	1532	15320	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, macadam; granules, chippings and powder of stone
	1533	15330	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock
154.			Clays
	1540	15400	Clays
Division 16			Other minerals
161.			Chemical and fertilizer minerals
	1611	16110	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk
		16111	Phosphates
		16112	Limestones
		16113	Kaolin
	1612	16120	Unroasted iron pyrites
	1619	16190	Other chemical minerals
162.			Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water
	1620	16200	Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water
		16201	Salt
163.			Precious and semi-precious stones; pumice stone; emery; natural abrasives; other minerals

1631	16310	Precious stones (including diamonds, but not industrial diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
1632	16320	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
1633	16330	Chalk and dolomite
1639	16390	Other minerals n.e.c.

Section 3

Other transportable goods, except metal products, machinery and equipment

Division 34

Basic chemicals

346.

Fertilizers and pesticides

3463		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic
	34639	Carnallite, sylvite and other potassic fertilizers, n.e.c.
3465		Other fertilizers
	34654	Excreta of animals useful for manure/fertilizer and fuel preparation

Section 8

Business and production services

Division 86

Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing, mining and utilities

862.

Support services to mining

8621		Support services to mining
	86211	Support services to oil and gas extraction
	86219	Support services to other mining

Harmonized commodity description and coding System (HS)

Codename	Label
2501	Salt/pure sodium chloride whether or not cont ant-caking agents; seawater
2502	Unroasted iron pyrites
2504	Natural graphite
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, (excl. Metal-bearing sands of chapter 26)
25061000	Quartz
25062000	Quartzite
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays
2508	Other clays, andalusite, kyanite, etc; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths
2509	Chalk!
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, aluminium calcium phosphates, etc
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite)
2512	Siliceous fossil meals
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, etc, and other natural abrasives
2514	Slate, whether or roughly trimmed or merely cut by sawing or otherwise
2515	Marble, travertine, and other calcareous monumental or building stone
2516	Granite, porphyry, etc, and other monumental or building stone
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste
25174100	Marble granules, chippings and powder
25174900	Granules, chippings and powder of stones (excl. Marble)
25181000	Dolomite not calcined
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), etc; other magnesium oxides
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite
2521	Limestone flux
2524	Asbestors
25251000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
25252000	Mica powder
2526	Natural steatite, crude roughly trimmed or merely cut; talc
2528	Natural borates and concentrates; natural boric acid
25291000	Felspar
25292100	Fluorspar containing by weight <=97% of calcium fluoride
25292200	Fluorspar containing by weight >97% of calcium fluoride
25293000	Leucite nepheline and nepheline syenite

25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites (unexpanded)
25302000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
25309000	Other mineral substances, nes
26011100	Non-agglomerated iron ores and concentrates
26011200	Agglomerated iron ores and concentrates
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates
2603	Copper ores and concentrates
2604	Natural graphite
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates
2606	Aluminium ores
2607	Lead ores
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates
2614	Titanium ores
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates
2617	Other ores and concentrates
27011100	Anthracite, not agglomerated
27011200	Bituminous coal, not agglomerated
27011900	Other coal, not agglomerated, nes
27021000	Lignite, not agglomerated
2703	Peat
2709	Petroleum oils crude
27111100	Natural gas, liquefied
27112100	Natural gas in gaseous state
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
27149000	Bitumen and asphalt; natural asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
3101	Animal or vegetable fertilizers
31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nes
71021000	Unsorted diamonds
71022100	Industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
71023100	Non-industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
71031000	Precious (excl. Diamonds) or semi-precious stones, unworked.

Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupations (TASCO)

Major Group, Sub-Major Group, Minor Group and Unit Group

1		Managers
13		Production and specialized services managers
	132	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
	1322	Mining managers
	1322.10	Manager, Mine
	1322.20	Production Manager, (Mine)
	1322.30	Production Manager, (Oil and Gas extraction)
	1322.40	Production Manager, (Quarry)
	1322.50	Manager, Quarry
	1322.90	Mining managers, NEC
2		Professionals
21		Science and engineering professionals
	214	Engineering professionals (excluding electro-technology)
	2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
	2146.10	Engineer, Mining general (B.T) Engineer, Executive Mining (A.T) Mhandisi wa machimbo ya migodi-kawaida Mhandisi mtekelezaji, machimbo
	2146.20	Engineer, mining-coal Mhandisi wa machimbo ya migodi ya makaa ya mawe
	2146.30	Engineer, mining-metal Mhandisi wa machimbo ya migodi ya chuma
	2146.40	Engineer, Petroleum and Natural gas
	2146.50	Engineer, Mineral Dressing
	2146.60	Engineer, Ceramics and Glass
	2146.65	Assayer Mpima ubora wa madini
	2146.70	Metallurgist, Physical Mtengenezaji madini tayari kufuli wa

	2146.80	Extractive Metallurgist
	2146.90	Mining Engineers, Metallurgist and Related professionals, NEC
3		Technicians and associate professionals
	31	Science and Engineering Associate Professionals
	311	Chemical and Physical Science Technicians
		Mhandisi wa Machimbo ya Migodi, Wengine
	3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
	3117.10	Mining Technician, General (B.T) Technician, Mining Engineering (R.T) Fundi Sanifu Machimbo ya Migodi
	3117.20	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction Technician
	3117.30	Extraction Metallurgical Technician
	3117.40	Metallurgical Technician, Physical, (B.T) Physical Metallurgy Technician (A.T)
	3117.50	Technician, Assaying
	3117.60	Mines Safety Inspector
	3117.70	Acidiser, Oil and Gas Wells
	3117.90	Mining and Metallurgical Technicians, NEC
	312	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction Supervisors
	3121	Mining supervisors
	3121.10	Supervisor, Mining, General (B.T) Mine Captain (A.T)
	3121.20	Supervisor, Underground Mine
	3121.30	Supervisor, Surface Mine
	3121.40	Supervisor, Level
	3121.50	Supervisor, Yard
	3121.60	Supervisor, Tracks
	3121.70	Supervisor, Quarry
	3121.90	Supervisor, Mining, NEC
8		Plant machine operators, and assemblers
	81	Stationary plant and machine operators
	811	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
	8111	Miners and quarriers
	8111.10	Cutting Machine operator, mine
	8111.15	Drilling Machine Operator, mine and Quarry

- 8111.20 Continuous-Mining machine Operator
MwendeshaMashineyaKekee-MigodinaMawe
- 8111.25 Bogger Operator
- 8111.30 Dragline Operator (mining)
- 8111.35 Mining Plant Operator
- 8111.40 Miner
- 8111.45 Quarrier
- 8111.50 Roof Bolter (mining)
- 8111.90 Miners and Quarriers, NEC

9

93

Elementary occupations

Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport

931

Mining and construction labourers

9311

Mining and quarrying labourers

9311.10

Labourer, mining

Mfanyakazi Mgodini

9311.20

Labourer, quarrying

9311.90

Mining and Quarrying Labourers, NEC

Chapter Four

Concepts and Definitions

4.1 Manufacturing

Employees: (operatives and other employees)

Persons who during the reference period performed some work for an agreed amount of pay in cash or in kind. It includes operatives, and all persons employed on permanent, temporary or on casual terms.

Operatives

These are workers who are directly engaged in the production or related activities of the establishments including any clerical or working supervisory personnel whose function is to record or expedite any step in production process. They are paid workers who perform essentially manual work that is a direct part of the industrial activity of the establishment. Included in this group are;; persons engaged in extracting, packaging, inspecting or shipping of goods as well as persons engaged in clearing, maintenance, testing or record keeping services and working foremen.

Other employees

Includes all paid workers other than the operatives. It includes all personnel in production management above the working foremen, managerial, technical, clerical and other office workers. Directors and all others who are not in receipt of regular pay are excluded.

Persons engaged

This is the total labour force comprised of operatives, other employees, working proprietors and unpaid workers.

Compensation of employees

Compensation of employees comprises all payments on wages and salaries to employees both in kind and in cash as well as contributions to social security, private pensions, casualty insurance and similar schemes.

Salaries

All cash payments paid to other employees, commissions and other allowances in connection with the work done. It also includes bonuses and overtime payments.

Benefits in kind

These are payments made in kind to employees. It is the net cost to the employer of those goods and services given to employees free of charge or at markedly reduced prices. They include food, beverages, tobacco, household clothing etc.

Intermediate or production costs

Intermediate consumption/production costs of industries covers durable and non-durable goods and services used up in production, including repairs and maintenance of the capital stock, research and direct outlays in the financing of capital formation such as transfer costs involved in purchases of land and intangible assets. The consumption of materials and supplies is the total cost of purchases adjusted by change in stocks of raw materials.

Gross output

Gross output covers the value in the market of industrial goods and services produced including work in progress and products for own use. Value of goods sold is adjusted by the change in stocks of finished goods and work in progress.

Gross value added

Gross value added is equal to gross output less the value of the intermediate consumption/production cost. The sum of the value added of all domestic producers gives the contribution to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Gross value added may be at factor cost, basic prices or at producers' prices depending on the treatment of taxes on production and subsidies. Value added at basic prices is obtained as the difference between gross output and intermediate consumption whereby output is valued at basic prices and intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices.

Net value added

This represents the difference between gross value added and the depreciation.

Inventory of working capital

Value of stocks of materials and stores, finished products and work in progress at the beginning and at the end of the accounting year.

Expenditure on fixed assets and depreciation

Capital expenditure on land, buildings and structures, machinery/equipment, vehicles and other fixed assets during the accounting year. Depreciations and disposals made on the respective fixed assets.

Wages

All cash payments made by the employer to the operatives in connection with the work done. It includes bonuses, overtime, cost of living allowances, commissions and payments made during vacation, sick leave, maternity or casual leave.

Basic price

The basic price is the amount receivable by the producer exclusive of taxes on products and inclusive of subsidies on products. It includes taxes on production.

Purchasers' price

The purchasers' price is the amount payable by the purchaser exclusive of deductible taxes on products (e.g. deductible value added tax).

Employment

Persons Engaged refers to average number of employees (operatives and other employees), working proprietors and unpaid family workers.

Labour costs

Wages, salaries, benefits in kind and employers' contribution to social security schemes.

Inputs/purchases

Value of raw, packaging and chemical materials consumed, cost of re-sales, services received and other costs.

Gross operating surplus

Gross operating surplus is defined as the excess of value added over the cost of workers' compensation.

Depreciation

Represent the estimated allowance for wear and tear of fixed assets during the respective accounting year. Throughout this report, the unit of value is the Tanzania shilling.

Expenditure on fixed assets

This is the sum of the cost of new or old capital equipment acquired and value of assets produced on own account construction. Improvements and major alterations to existing fixed assets are also included

Gross additions to fixed assets

This is the expenditure on fixed assets (additions) less total disposals of fixed assets

Value of inventories (stocks)

This item is comprised of the value of all materials and supplies, fuels, finished and semi-finished products and goods for resale, held by, or under the control of, the establishment (at the establishment or in ancillary or other warehouses).

Output

Quantity and value of principal products manufactured, sales and services rendered to other firms, value of capital goods constructed by the establishment for own use and the value of subsidies received.

4.2 Mining and Quarrying

Building materials

Includes all forms of rock, stones, gravel, sand, clay, soils, volcanic ash or cinder or other minerals being used for the construction of buildings, roads, dams, or similar works but does not include gypsum, limestone being burned for the production of lime, or materials used for the manufacture of cement.

Energy minerals

Means a group of minerals comprising of coal, peat, uranium, thorium and other radioactive minerals.

Industrial minerals

Means a group of minerals comprising of phosphate, kaolin, lime, gypsum, dolomite, diatomite, pozzollana, salt, beach sands, and other than metallic minerals, normally used in industries.

Metallic minerals

Means a group of minerals comprising of gold, silver, copper, iron, nickel, tin, zinc, manganese, titanium, aluminium, platinum, group of metals and other metallic minerals.

Gemstones

It includes Diamonds, emeralds, and other gem varieties of beryl, opal, ruby, topaz, spinel, moonstone and amethyst.

Other gem varieties of quartz, garnet, zoisite, tanzanite, and scapolite, in rough and uncut form.

Any other rough and uncut stone which maybe declared to be a gemstones by the Minister by notice in the Gazette.

Holder

Means any one who owns a mineral license.

Mine

Means any place, excavation or working in or on which any operation connected with mining is carried on together with all buildings, premises, erections and appliances belonging or appertaining there to, above or vertically below the ground within horizontal boundaries of the licence, the purpose of mining, treating or preparing minerals.

National Bureau of Statistics

Vision

“To become a one-stop center for official statistics in Tanzania”

Mission

“To produce quality official statistics and services that meet needs of national and international stakeholders for evidence based planning and decision making”